ANNUAL SUMMARY OF THE COMMERCIAL SALMON FISHERY AND A REPORT ON SALMON SUBSISTENCE AND PERSONAL USE FISHERIES FOR THE ALASKA PENINSULA AND ALEUTIAN ISLANDS MANAGEMENT AREAS, 1998

By

Arnold R. Shaul and Joseph J. Dinnocenzo

Regional Information Report¹ No. 4K99-5

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Commercial Fisheries 211 Mission Road Kodiak, Alaska

February 1999

¹The Regional Information Report Series was established in 1987 to provide an information access system for all unpublished division reports. These reports frequently serve diverse ad hoc informational purposes or archive basic uninterpreted data. To accommodate timely reporting of recently collected information, reports in this series undergo only limited internal review and may contain preliminary data; this information may be subsequently finalized and published in the formal literature. Consequently, these reports should not be cited without prior approval of the author or the Division of Commercial Fisheries.

AUTHOR

Arnold R. Shaul is the area management biologist for the Aleutian Islands and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas and part of the Alaska Peninsula Area, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, 211 Mission Road, Kodiak, Alaska 99615.

Joseph Dinnocenzo is the assistant area management biologist for the Aleutian Islands and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas and part of the Alaska Peninsula Area, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, 211 Mission Road, Kodiak, Alaska 99615.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Dutch Harbor shellfish staff, especially Kathleen Herring, were very helpful in issuing subsistence permits and in getting people to return the permits at the end of the season. Dutch Harbor personnel spent considerable time enforcing subsistence regulations. Dan Connolly and George Pappas also did aerial and foot surveys of Unalaska Island salmon streams. Ken Bouwens and Wes Gharmley of the Summer Bay project (result of Kuroshima oil spill) did foot surveys and operated a weir at Summer Bay Lake. The names, titles, and project locations of salmon management and research staff that worked in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas during 1998 are listed in Appendix G.1. The flying was done by ADF&G pilots Randy Weber and Scott Moyer, Public Safety Trooper-pilot Ron Kmiecik, Peninsula Airways, and Kenai Floatplane Service. David Owen and Dave Sarafin Chignik Area Management Biologists helped monitor Port Heiden and Cinder River escapements. The Department of Public Safety provided on grounds surveillance with the patrol vessel Woldstad. The M/V Resolution transported a large amount of supplies to Sand Point, Cold Bay, and Port Moller. Ellie Hobgood provided word processing assistance. Lucinda Neel finalized all reports for publication. Supervisory direction was provided by Pete Probasco and Wayne Donaldson.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| LIST OF FIGURES | i |
| LIST OF APPENDICES | ii |
| ALASKA PENINSULA, ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, AND ATKA-AMLIA SALMON | 1 |
| Description of Areas | 1 |
| Management Responsibilities | 1 |
| Commercial Fisheries | 2 |
| Subsistence and Personal Use Fisheries | 5 |
| LITERATURE CITED | 8 |
| FIGURES | 9 |
| APPENDIX | 19 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| <u>Figure</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 1. | Map of Aleutian Islands, Atka-Amlia Islands, and Alaska Peninsula Areas | 9 |
| 2. | The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Area harvest of chinook salmon by year, 1906-98 | 10 |
| 3. | The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Area harvest of sockeye salmon by year, 1906-98 | 11 |
| 4. | The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Area harvest of coho salmon by year, 1906-98 | 12 |
| 5. | The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Area harvest of pink salmon by year, 1906-98 | 13 |
| 6. | The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Area harvest of chum salmon by year, 1906-98 | 14 |
| 7. | The Alaska Peninsula chinook salmon total indexed escapement by year, with the low (8,700) and high (17,400) escapement goals defined, 1962-98 | 15 |
| 8. | The Alaska Peninsula sockeye salmon total indexed escapement by year, with the low (516,400) and high (807,800) escapement goals defined, 1962-98 | 16 |
| 9. | The Alaska Peninsula pink salmon total indexed escapement by year, 1962- 98 | 17 |
| 10. | The Alaska Peninsula chum salmon total indexed escapement by year, with the low (695,700) and the high (1,381,400) escapement goals defined 1962-98 | 18 |

LIST OF APPENDICES

| | | <u>Page</u> |
|--------|---|-------------|
| APPENI | DIX A. REFERENCE INFORMATION | |
| A.1. | List of statistical salmon fishing areas in the Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Management Areas | 20 |
| A.2. | Processing companies purchasing salmon in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Areas, 1998 | 22 |
| A.3. | Estimated value of Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands commercial salmon fishery, 1998 | 23 |
| A.4. | Alaska Peninsula-Aleutian Islands Areas estimated exvessel value of salmon by year, species, and gear, 1979-98 | 27 |
| A.5. | Number of limited entry permits and fishing effort in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas, 1984-1998 | 30 |
| A.6. | Units of gear used in the Alaska Peninsula Area, 1984-1998 | 31 |
| APPENI | DIX B. HARVEST INFORMATION | |
| B.1. | Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands commercial salmon harvest in numbers of fish by year, for the South Peninsula, North Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia areas, 1906-1998 | 33 |
| B.2. | Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Management Areas commercial salmon harvest in numbers of fish by statistical area, section, and district, 1998 | 43 |
| B.3. | Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Areas commercial salmon harvest by gear, species, and estimated value, 1998 | 48 |
| APPENI | DIX C. SUBSISTENCE INFORMATION | |
| C.1. | Subsistence salmon harvest by community and species, in number of fish, Alaska Peninsula Area and Unalaska Island, 1985-1998 | 49 |
| C.2. | Subsistence salmon harvest by community and species, in number of fish, 1998 | 54 |
| C.3. | Adak-Kagalaska Islands estimated personal use salmon harvests, 1988-1997 and 1998 Adak District subsistence harvest | 55 |

LIST OF APPENDICES (Cont.)

| <u>Appendix</u> | | <u>Page</u> | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| C.4. | Average subsistence salmon harvest in numbers of fish and species, by successful permit holder, 1998 | 56 | | | | | | |
| C.5. | Average subsistence salmon harvest by species, in percent, by successful permit holder, by community, Alaska Peninsula Area , Unalaska, and Adak,1998 | 57 | | | | | | |
| C.6. | Mortensen's Lagoon subsistence and commercial sockeye and coho salmon harvests, in numbers of fish, 1998 | | | | | | | |
| C.7. | Thin Point Cove subsistence and commercial sockeye and coho salmon harvests, 1998. | 59 | | | | | | |
| C.8. | Lenard Harbor subsistence and commercial coho salmon harvests, 1998 | 60 | | | | | | |
| C.9. | Estimated Unalaska Island subsistence salmon harvest by major location, 1998 | 61 | | | | | | |
| C.10. | Estimated Mortensen Lagoon, Thin Point Cove, and Reese Bay subsistence salmon harvest, 1982-1998 | 62 | | | | | | |
| C.11. | Estimated Adak District subsistence salmon harvest, 1998 | 63 | | | | | | |
| APPEND | IX D. ESCAPEMENT INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| D.1. | Alaska Peninsula Area indexed total salmon escapements by species and year, 1962-98 | 64 | | | | | | |
| APPEND | IX E. REGULATION INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| E.1. | Alaska Peninsula Management Area salmon regulations, 1998 | 68 | | | | | | |
| E.2. | Aleutian Islands Management Area salmon regulations, 1998 | 90 | | | | | | |
| E.3. | Atka-Amlia Management Area salmon regulations, 1998 | 92 | | | | | | |
| APPEND | IX .F. INDEX INFORMATION. | | | | | | | |
| F.1. | Method for calculating indexed total escapement | 93 | | | | | | |
| APPEND | IX G. FIELD PERSONNEL INFORMATION. | | | | | | | |
| G.1. | Field personnel list, 1998 | 94 | | | | | | |

LIST OF APPENDICES (Cont.)

| <u>Appendix</u> | <u>.</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|
| APPEND | OIX H. | DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION. | |
| H.1. | Distribut | ion list, 1998 | 96 |

ALASKA PENINSULA, ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, AND ATKA-AMLIA SALMON

Description of Areas

The Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Management Areas are collectively referred to as Management Areas M & F and are divided into four subareas: (1) the North Peninsula, consisting of Bering Sea waters extending west from Cape Menshikof to Cape Sarichef on Unimak Island; (2) the South Peninsula, consisting of Pacific Ocean coastal waters extending west of Kupreanof Point to Scotch Cap on Unimak Island; (3) the Aleutian Islands, consisting of the Bering Sea and Pacific Ocean waters of the Aleutian Islands west of Unimak Island and exclusive of the Atka-Amlia Management Area; and (4) the Atka-Amlia Management Area, also known as Area F, consisting of Bering Sea and Pacific Ocean waters extending west of Seguam Pass (172°50' W. long.) and east of Atka Pass (175°23' W. long.); (Figure 1). Five species of Pacific salmon are harvested in the Alaska Peninsula Management Area: chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, sockeye salmon *O. nerka*, chum salmon *O. keta*, pink salmon *O. gorbuscha*, and coho salmon *O. kisutch*.

Management Responsibilities

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) Dutch Harbor office assists with the Aleutian Islands and Atka-Amlia Islands Management Areas salmon responsibilities. There are three ADF&G offices in the Alaska Peninsula Management Area: Sand Point, Cold Bay, and Port Moller. In 1990, Sand Point staff assumed responsibility for managing salmon in the Southeastern District. In 1992, Port Moller staff assumed responsibility for managing salmon in the Herendeen-Moller Bay, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections. The balance of the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas salmon fisheries are managed by staff from Cold Bay. Port Moller also serves as the Alaska Peninsula salmon research center.

To more effectively produce the annual salmon report, the Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Management Areas were divided into four regions of reporting responsibility. This report will serve as the salmon subsistence and personnel use report for the Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Management Areas and a summary of commercial catches and escapements for the following reports: 1) North Alaska Peninsula Commercial Salmon Annual Management Report, 1998 by Robert Murphy, Arnie Shaul, and Joe Dinnocenzo (*in press*), 2) South Alaska Peninsula Commercial Salmon Annual Management Report, 1998 by Rodney Campbell, Arnie Shaul, Mark Witteveen, and Joe Dinnocenzo (*in press*), and 3) Aleutian Islands and Atka-Amlia Islands Management Areas Annual Salmon Management Report, 1998 by Arnie Shaul (*in press*). Appendices of this report contain reference information (Appendix A), harvest information (Appendix B), subsistence information (Appendix C), escapement information (Appendix D), regulations (Appendix E), method for estimating indexed total escapement (Appendix F), personnel list (Appendix G), and a distribution list (Appendix H). A separate report by Patricia Nelson, and Robert Murphy provides estimated catch and escapement age, sex, and length data (*in press*).

Commercial Fisheries

A list of statistical area numbers are provided in Appendix A.1 for reference to statistical maps or electronic database.

Gear types allowed in the Alaska Peninsula Areas includes seine, drift gillnet, and set gillnet. There portions of the Alaska Peninsula Area that are closed to one or two of the three gear types.

Seining is only legal commercial salmon fishing method in the Aleutian Islands Area.

The Alaska Board of Fisheries (BOF), during the November 1991 meeting, created an experimental open-to-entry set gillnet salmon fishery around Atka and Amlia Islands. In addition to set gillnet fishers, Area M salmon seine permit holders may still seine for salmon in the Atka-Amlia Islands Area.

In addition to Area M fishermen, Area T (Bristol Bay) drift and set gillnet permit holders are allowed to fish in part of the Alaska Peninsula Area. The Cinder River and Inner Port Heiden Sections and Ilnik Lagoon (part of the Ilnik Section) comprise an overlap area where both Alaska Peninsula Area (Area M) and Bristol Bay (Area T) permit holders are allowed to fish. Area M permit holders are allowed to fish at anytime during open fishing periods during the open season in the overlap area. Area T permit holders may fish during open fishing periods in the open season from January 1 through June 30 and August 1 through December 31 in the Cinder River and Inner Port Heiden Sections. Area T fishermen may fish in Ilnik Lagoon during open fishing periods during the open season from August 1 through December 31.

Commercial Salmon fisheries in the Alaska Peninsula Management Area date back to at least 1888 when canneries were reportedly constructed in the South Peninsula at Orzinski (Orzenoi) Bay and Thin Point Cove. However, the earliest catch records for the Alaska Peninsula Area date back to 1906 (Figures 2-6, Appendix B.1). The first recorded Aleutian Islands Management Area commercial salmon catches were in 1911. Early catches in the Alaska Peninsula were predominantly sockeye salmon with a few chinook and coho salmon. The first year in which either pink and chum salmon catches exceeded 500,000 fish was 1916, when the harvest of each species exceeded this amount.

Fisheries that are managed on the basis of migratory salmon which originated in other areas include the South Unimak (False Pass) June fishery, the Shumagin Islands June fishery, and most of the Southeastern District Mainland (Balboa-Stepovak or Stepovak) fishery. The South Unimak and Shumagin Islands June fisheries each have sockeye guideline harvest levels based on the Bristol Bay sockeye salmon forecast. The Southeastern District Mainland is managed on the basis of the Chignik River sockeye salmon run during June through July 25 (Appendix E.1).

The 1988-97 average salmon harvest in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas (including test fish catches) was 15,114,289 salmon, composed of 23,357 chinook, 5,053,911 sockeye, 491,493 coho, 8,032,234 pink, and 1,513,294 chum salmon (Appendix B.1). In 1998, the combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Management Areas harvest (the entire 1998 harvest came from the Alaska Peninsula Area) was 10,847 chinook, 3,271,328 sockeye, 288,918 coho, 8,082,808 pink, and 790,584 chum salmon for a total of 12,444,485 fish

(Appendix B.1). In 1998, the harvest of all species except pink salmon was below the previous 10 year average. The 1998 pink salmon harvest was 50,574 fish above the 1988-97 average. The harvest of all species combined was 82 percent of the previous 10 year average. Chinook, sockeye, and chum salmon harvests during 1998 were 46, 65, and 52 percent of the 1988-97 average, respectively. The 1998 coho salmon catch was the second lowest since 1987. In 1998, harvests of pink, and chum salmon would have been substantially higher had the market been stronger. Prices for sockeye salmon were slightly higher than in 1997 while those of coho, pink, and chum salmon were about the same. Chinook salmon prices declined from 1997 to 1998 (Appendix A.3). The average annual exvessel value of the fishery (Area M portion only) declined from approximately \$46,478,000 during 1991-95 to \$29,868,000 during 1996-98 (Appendix A.4). Weak markets are the major reason for the decline in value.

In 1998, nine companies purchased salmon (Appendix A.2) with an estimated salmon harvest value (exvessel) of about \$24,618,000 (Appendix A.3). Area T fishermen operating in the Inner Port Heiden and Cinder River Sections accounted for about \$275,000 of the total earnings. The South Unimak and Shumagin Islands June fisheries were worth approximately \$7,398,000 or about 30.4% of the entire Area M earnings in 1998. The North Peninsula's exvessel value was about \$7,080,000 or about 28.8% of the total Alaska Peninsula Area earnings. No fish were caught in the Aleutian Islands and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas.

In numbers of fish in commercial catch, seine gear harvested 90% of the pink salmon and 54% of the chum salmon during 1998. Drift gillnet gear harvested 56% of the sockeye salmon, 47% of the coho salmon, and 40% of the chinook salmon.

In 1998, 79 of the 122 available seine permits were used (Appendix A.5). A total of 159 Area M drift gillnet permits were fished, out of 164 available. Out of 115 available set gillnet Area M CFEC permits, 112 were used. In addition to Area M permit holders, 60 Area T drift gillnet and 7 Area T set gillnet fishers made at least one delivery during the year. Recent trends in the level of effort can be shown, for example, the number of Area T drift gillnetters fishing in Alaska Peninsula Area waters increased from 37 in 1986 to 102 in 1992 and then decreased to 32 in 1996 (Appendix A.5).

There are approximately 582 salmon spawning systems within the Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Management Areas (Murphy 1992). The South Peninsula has about 185 salmon systems with sockeye salmon found in 23, pink salmon in 110, and chum salmon in 72. A total of 57 coho salmon producing streams have been identified in the South Peninsula but there are likely more as many streams have never been surveyed when coho salmon are expected to be present, due to financial cost and fall survey conditions. In the North Peninsula, there are about 62 salmon producing systems with chinook present in 10, sockeye in 32, and pink salmon in at least 11. Chum salmon are present in about 52 systems of which 38 are regularly monitored. Coho salmon have been identified in 20 systems but there are likely many more. In the Aleutian Islands and Atka-Amlia Islands Management Areas, there are at least 335 salmon systems, with sockeye present in about 45, pink salmon in 319, chum salmon in 11, and coho salmon in at least 35 (Murphy 1992).

Most salmon escapement estimates are derived from aerial surveys; only a few sockeye systems are weired. Currently, six salmon weirs are operated by ADF&G personnel in the Alaska Peninsula Management Area: Ilnik Lagoon, Sandy River, Bear Lake, Nelson River, Thin Point Lake, and

Orzinski River. ADF&G has operated Orzinski (Orzenoi) and Ilnik weirs since 1990. Orzinski was also weired during 1929-41. Because the Orzinski Lake sockeye salmon run is important in determining fishing time for the Northwest Stepovak Section, and the difficulties involved with estimating fish from the air, ADF&G reinstated a weir in 1990. Orzinski is an easy system to weir. It was decided to weir Ilnik due to the often poor conditions for estimating salmon from the air, and the importance of this system in determining fishing time for both the Ilnik Lagoon fishery (predominantly set gillnet gear) and a large drift gillnet fleet fishing outside the lagoon in the Ilnik Section. The 500 foot long weir at Ilnik is very difficult to install and maintain. There were too many problems in securing a fish tight weir in 1990 to obtain good escapement data. In 1991, the Ilnik weir was modified, and during 1991-1995 escapement counts and samples were obtained, but with much difficulty. In 1996, floating weir panels attached to a heavy chain replaced the tripod weir. The floating panel weir works much better at Ilnik than did the old tripod weir. In 1994, Thin Point Lake and Sandy River were successfully weired for the first time. With considerable difficulty, a weir was successfully operated in Middle Lagoon at Morzhovoi Bay in 1996. A weir was operated at the Morzhovoi Lake outlet terminus (head of Middle Lagoon) during 1926 through 1935, excluding 1933. The earlier weir was easy to install and operate due to the small size of the outlet stream. However, because of the long delay of sockeye salmon reaching this weir, it was not effective for inseason management. The recent weir location is approximately half way up Middle Lagoon and is a better site for effective for inseason management but was accompanied with difficulties. Besides it's huge size, the Middle Lagoon weir was subject to storm tides and large accumulations of debris. The sockeye salmon were often reluctant to pass through the weir due to the low flow of fresh water and the considerable length of time sockeye naturally spend in the upper lagoon before entering Morzhovoi Lake. Because of these difficulties, it was decided to discontinue operating a weir at Middle Lagoon after 1996.

A weir was first operated on the Bear River during the 1929 through 1932 seasons. This weir was placed immediately above the mouth of the Milky (locally called the Mad Sow) River. This weir was logistically difficult to construct and supply and was not operated long enough to estimate the total sockeye escapement based on present knowledge of the runs. From 1933 through 1952 no salmon counting structure was operated at Bear River. From 1953 through 1960 a weir was operated near the present weir location close to the lake outlet. From 1961 through 1985, a counting tower replaced the weir. From 1986 to the present, a weir has again been used to enumerate Bear River sockeye salmon near the outlet of the lake.

A counting tower was used to enumerate salmon on the Nelson (Sapsuk) River during the 1962 through 1988 seasons. In 1989, the tower was replaced with a floating weir which is currently in use.

A counting tower was used on the Sandy River, at the present weir site, during the seasons of 1962 through 1964. After 1964, the Sandy River tower project was abandoned due to budget cuts and the fact that the river was often too muddy to count fish from a tower. A tripod weir has been used at the old Sandy River tower site since 1994.

Escapement estimates using an indexed count are presented in Appendix D. The indexed escapement method is used on non-weired systems where aerial surveys are used to estimate escapements (Appendix F). This method is used inseason and to calculate historical trends. Escapement data is mostly limited to Alaska Peninsula chinook, sockeye, pink, and chum salmon.

Most escapement estimates in the text are indexed totals except Bear River and Nelson River sockeye salmon 1962-98, Nelson River chinook and chum salmon 1962-85, Orzinski sockeye salmon 1990-98, Ilnik sockeye salmon 1991-97, Sandy River sockeye salmon 1994-98, Thin Point Cove sockeye salmon 1994-98, and Middle Lagoon sockeye salmon 1996 which are tower or weir counts. The indexed totals as calculated are likely lower than the actual totals. Consequently, there will be differences after 1984 between figures used in area management reports and those in formally published reports (technical data reports, bulletins, etc.) which use different expansion factors (the estimated total escapement method). Coho salmon are not monitored in most streams due to the difficulty and expense of conducting surveys during the fall. Chinook, sockeye, pink, and chum salmon indexed total escapements from 1962 through 1998 are depicted in Figures 7-10.

The 1988-97 average indexed total escapement in the Alaska Peninsula Area was 16,207 chinook, 1,071,761 sockeye, 3,446,217 pink, and 965,048 chum salmon (Appendix D.1). In 1998, the indexed total chinook salmon escapement of approximately 15,000 was slightly below the the previous 10 year average but was in the upper end of the indexed total escapement goal of 8,700 to 17,400 fish. The 1998 indexed total sockeye salmon escapement of approximately 979,500 fish was lower than the previous ten year average but was above the upper end of the escapement goal range (805,600). The indexed total escapement of pink salmon in 1998 of approximately 4,968,000 was the third (after 1995 and 1997) highest on record in the Alaska Peninsula Area. The 1998 indexed total chum salmon escapement of approximately 1,472,000 fish was above the high end (approximately 1,390,000) of the escapement goal range and was well above the previous ten year average. No attempt was made to record area wide coho salmon escapements due to the difficulties and expense of conducting fall surveys. Due to cost, logistics, and low availability of suitable aircraft, complete escapement data is not available in the Aleutian Islands and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas.

Subsistence And Personal Use Fisheries

The Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands communities of Sand Point, King Cove, False Pass, Nelson Lagoon, Port Heiden, Akutan, Atka, Unalaska, Nikolski, and Cold Bay use local resources for subsistence. Salmon subsistence permits are issued to residents in these areas through the ADF&G offices in Sand Point, King Cove, Cold Bay, Port Moller, and Dutch Harbor. Information from returned permits is used to extrapolate catches for all permits issued. There are probably many fish kept from commercial catches for personal use that are not reported on fish tickets nor on subsistence permits. There is no expansion of fish tickets or the returned permits to account for these salmon. Permits are not required to subsistence fish in the Akutan, Umnak, and Atka-Amlia (the Atka-Amlia Islands Area for commercial purposes is a district of the Aleutian Islands Area for subsistence purposes) Districts; consequently no catch estimates are available for the communities of Akutan, Nikolski, and Atka. From 1988 through 1997, subsistence salmon fishing was not allowed in the Adak District. However, a personal use salmon fishery was allowed on Adak and Kagalaska Islands for Alaska residents. Beginning in 1998, subsistence salmon fishing was again allowed in the Adak District (permits are required).

In 1998, a total of 233 subsistence permits were issued in the Alaska Peninsula Area. In Aleutian Island Area, 206 permits were issued for the Unalaska District and 13 permits were issued for the Adak District (Appendices C.1, C.2, and C.3. In 1998, 67.3% of the Alaska Peninsula Area, 78.2%

of the Unalaska District, and 76.9% of the Adak District subsistence permits were returned (Appendix C.2).

In 1998, the Alaska Peninsula Area subsistence salmon harvest was an estimated at 22,759 salmon composed of 407 chinook, 12,920 sockeye, 5,820 coho, 2,286 pink, and 1,326 chum salmon (Appendix C.1). The Unalaska District subsistence salmon harvest during 1998 is estimated to be 4,807 salmon composed of 4 chinook, 3,317 sockeye, 731 coho, 729 pink, and 26 chum salmon (Appendix C.2). The Adak District subsistence salmon catch in 1998 is estimated to be 399 sockeye salmon and 25 pink salmon (Appendices C.2 and C.11).

The number of subsistence fishermen and the average amount of salmon caught for subsistence purposes in the Alaska Peninsula Area increased substantially from 1985-90 to 1991-98 (Appendix C.1). In 1985-90, an annual average of 179 subsistence permit holders harvested an average of 14,411 salmon. During 1994-98, an average of 240 permit holders harvested an annual average of 24,788 salmon. Reasons for the increase in permits are an increase in out of area residents fishing Mortensen's Lagoon near Cold Bay and possibly a larger human population in the Alaska Peninsula Area (Appendices C.6 and C.10).

The average number of subsistence salmon permits issued for fishing at Unalaska during 1994-98 was 185, which is well above the 1985-93 average of 98. The human population increased substantially from 1985-93 to 1994-98. The total subsistence salmon harvest increased from an average of 4,103 fish in 1985-93 to 4,732 fish during 1994-98. The increase in harvest was not proportional to the increase in permits because of a decline in pink salmon catches (Appendix C.1). Unalaska pink salmon runs have declined from the levels during the 1980s but there still appear to be plenty of pink salmon for subsistence needs. It is likely that some of the recent residents do not want pink salmon or catch enough with sport fish gear.

There is considerable variation in the species and numbers of salmon used for subsistence, among communities (Appendices C.4 and C.5). This variation is probably due to differences in salmon availability.

The Mortensen's Lagoon subsistence fishery (Cold Bay road system) attracts more out of area Alaska residents (primarily from Anchorage and the Matanuska-Susitna Valley) than any other Alaska Peninsula Area subsistence fishery. In 1998, it was estimated that 15 out of the 34 permit holders estimated to harvest Mortensen's Lagoon salmon, were out-of-area residents (Appendix C.6).

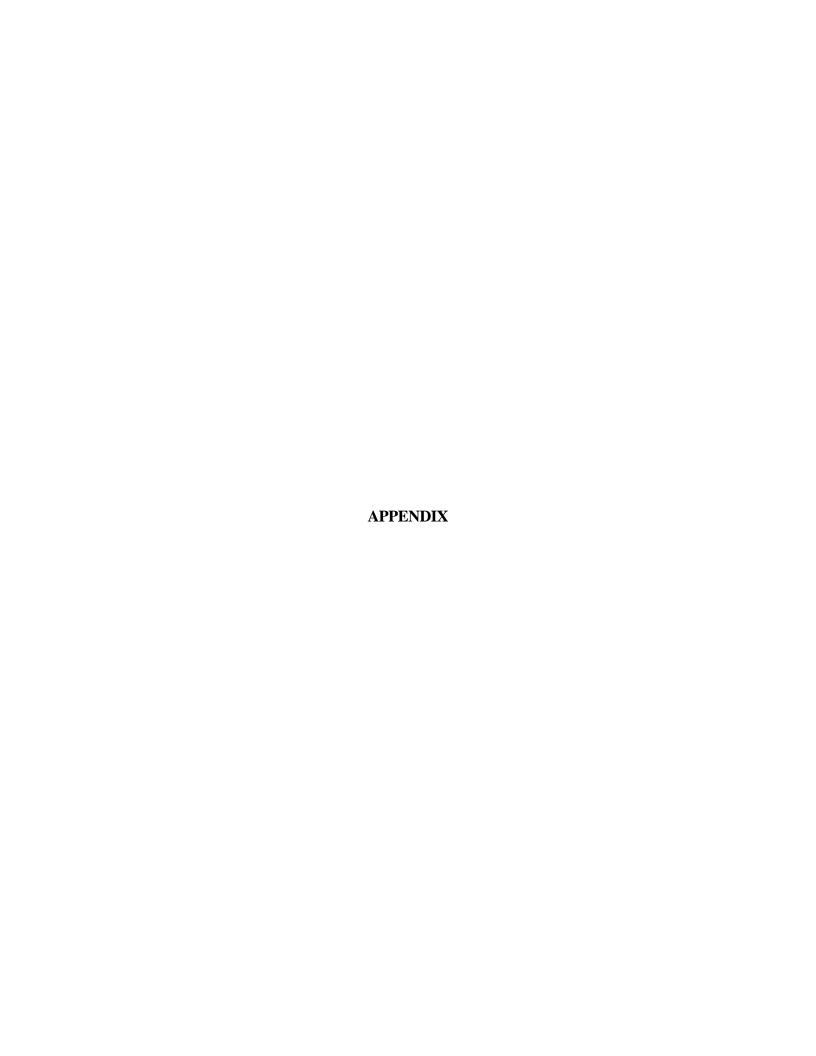
Thin Point Lagoon, located approximately 12 air miles west of King Cove, is a very important source of subsistence sockeye and coho salmon for residents of King Cove (Appendices C.7 and C.10). Lenard Harbor, near the King Cove road system, is another important source of coho salmon for subsistence purposes (Appendix C.8).

The Reese Bay subsistence fishery, on Unalaska Island, occurs on a small sockeye salmon run that appears to be fully utilized by subsistence fishers. The 1998 Reese Bay harvest was an estimated 2,866 sockeye salmon (Appendices C.9 and C.10). The major Unalaska Island subsistence salmon fishing locations during 1998 are listed in Appendix C.9. Reese Bay received far more fishing effort than all of the other locations on Unalaska Island combined during 1998.

The Adak District subsistence salmon harvest primarily consists of sockeye salmon taken at Quail Bay and Galas Point on Kagalaska Island. In years prior to 1997, sockeye salmon for personal use have been harvested at Hidden Bay on the south side of Adak Island, although the catches were smaller than those from Kagalaska Island. A few pink and coho salmon are harvested on the north side of Adak Island. After 1993, the personal use effort decreased greatly from previous years due to reductions in U.S. Navy personnel stationed at Adak. In 1997, the civilian population of Adak increased because of base cleanup work. Eighteen permits were issued in 1997 and an estimated 229 sockeye salmon and four chum salmon were harvested (Appendices C.3). In 1998, 13 Adak subsistence salmon permits were issued and an estimated 399 sockeye and 25 pink salmon were harvested. All of the sockeye salmon were caught along Kagalaska Island while the pink salmon were harvested on the north side of Adak Island (Appendix C.11).

LITERATURE CITED

- Campbell, R.D., A.R. Shaul, J.J. Dinnocenco, and M.J. Witteveen. *In Press*. South Alaska Peninsula Commercial Salmon Annual Management Report, 1998. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report, Kodiak.
- Murphy, R.L. 1992. Number of Salmon Systems and Distribution of Escapements in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas, 1986-91. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, Regional Information Report 4K92-15, Kodiak.
- Murphy, R.L., A.R. Shaul, and J.J. Dinnocenzo. *In Press*. North Alaska Peninsula Commercial Salmon Annual Management Report, 1998. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, Regional Information Report, Kodiak.
- Nelson, P.A., and R.L. Murphy. *In Press*. Alaska Peninsula Management Area Salmon Escapement and Catch Sampling Results, 1998. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, Regional Information Report, Kodiak.
- Shaul, A.R., and J.J. Dinnocenzo. *In Press*. Aleutian Islands and Atka-Amlia Islands Management Areas Salmon Management Report, 1998. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report, Kodiak.



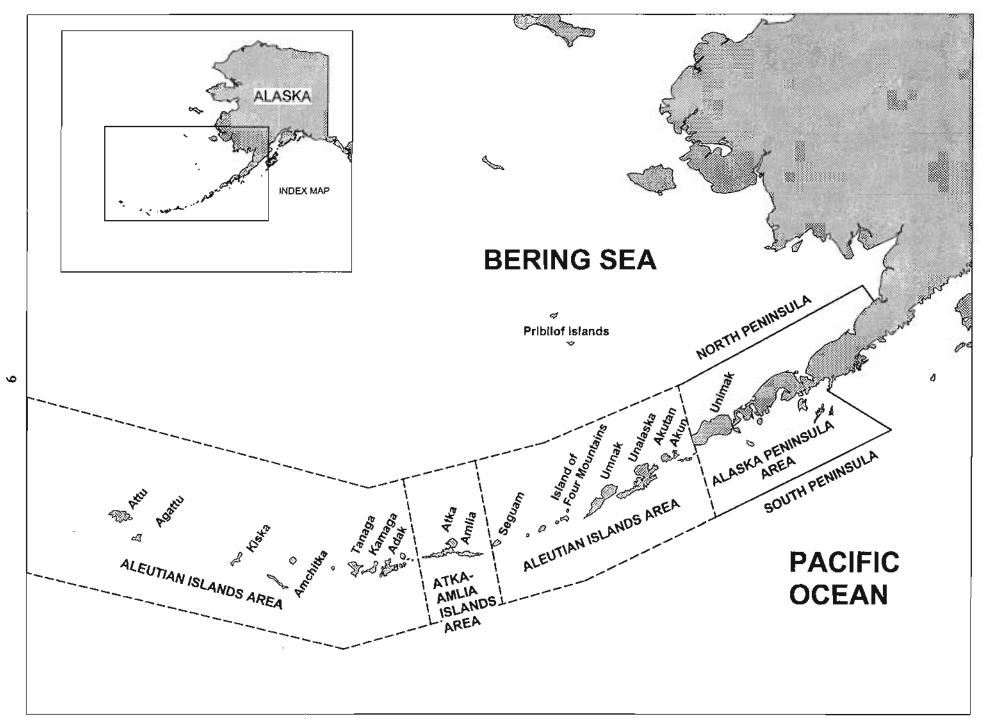


Figure 1. Map of the Aleutain Islands, Atka-Amlia Islands, and Alaska Peninsula Areas.

Figure 2. The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia harvest of chinook salmon by year, 1906-1998.

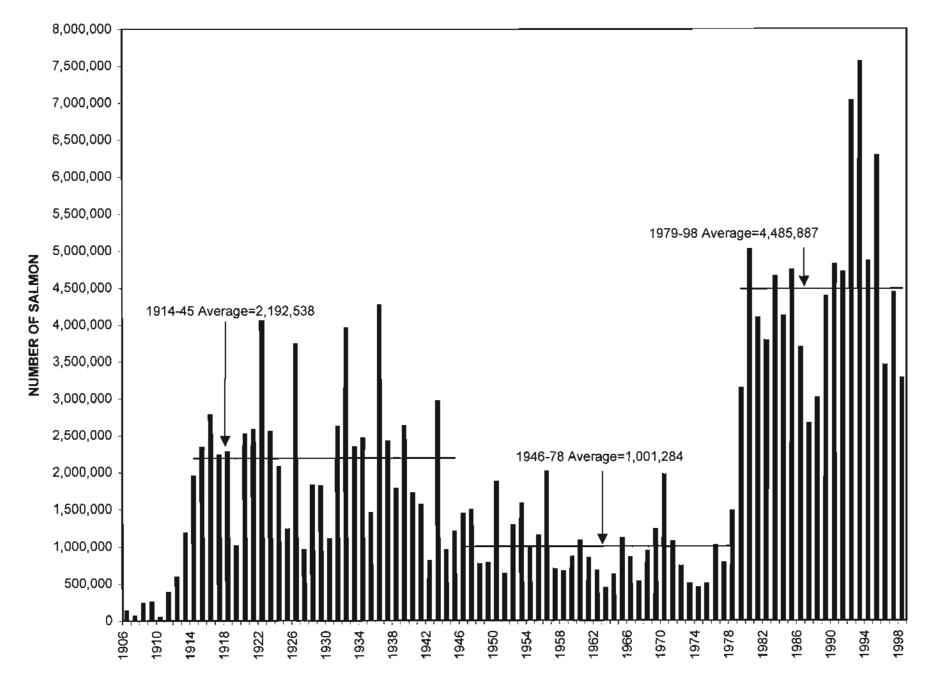


Figure 3. The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Area harvest of sockeye salmon by year, 1906-98.

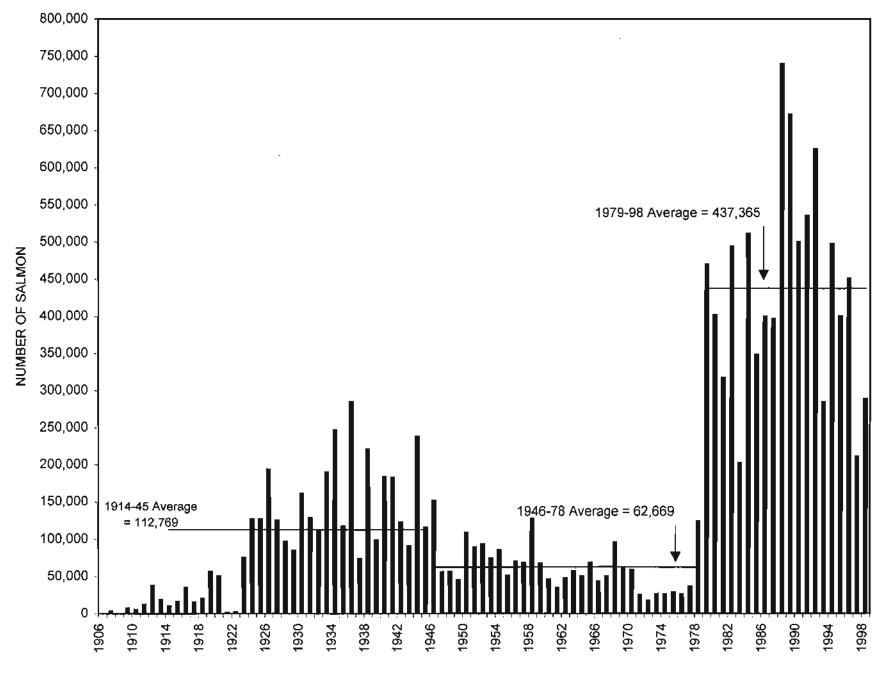


Figure 4. The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Area harvest of coho salmon by year,1906-98.

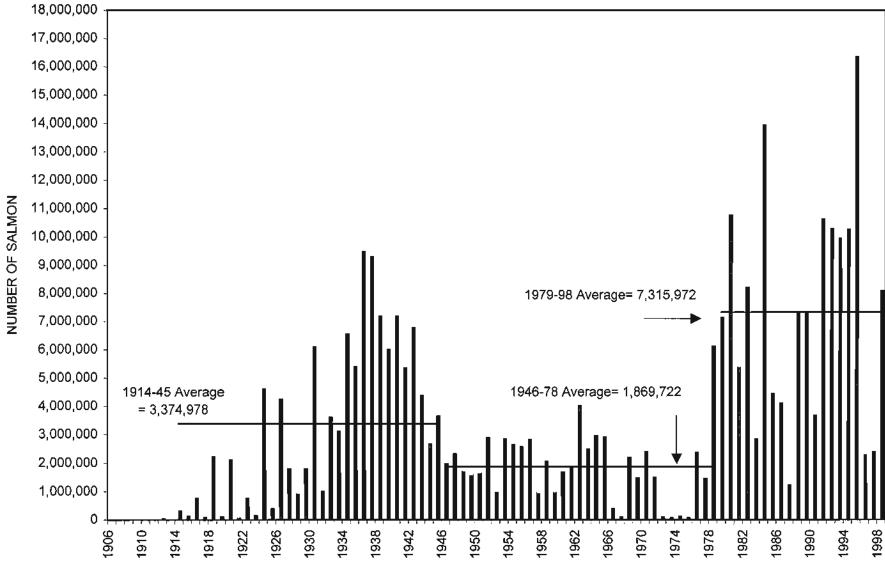


Figure 5. The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia harvest of pink salmon by year, 1906-98.

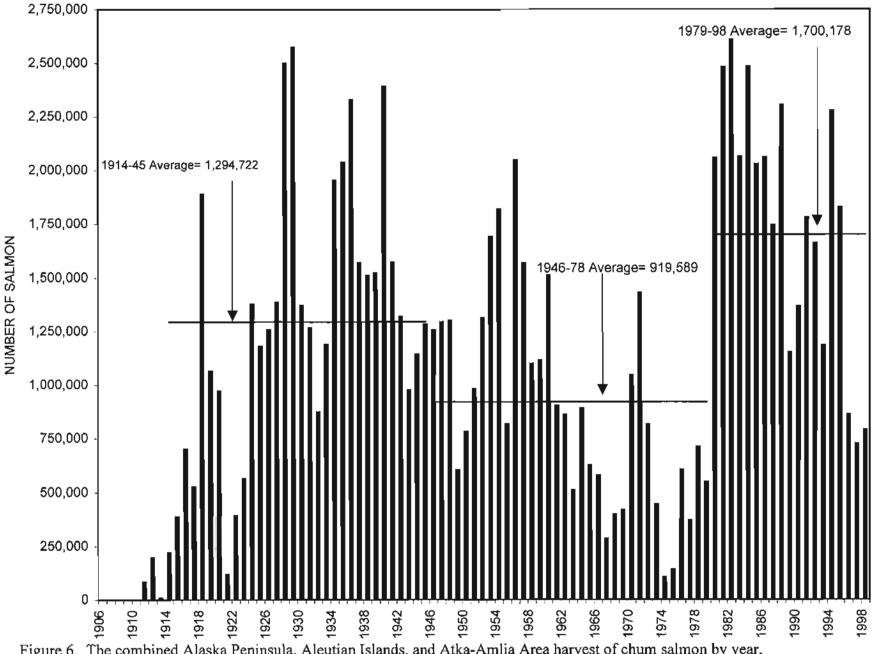


Figure 6. The combined Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Area harvest of chum salmon by year, 1906-98.

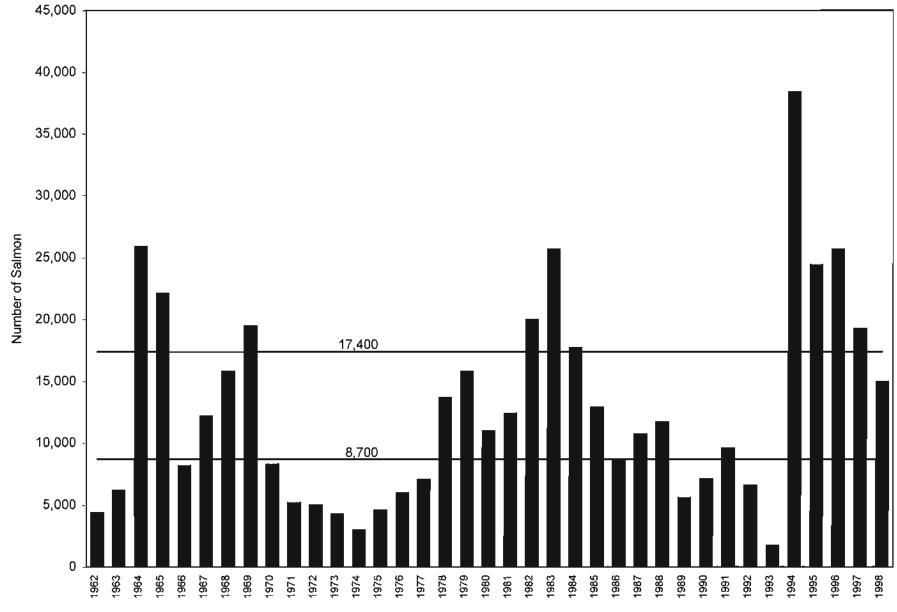


Figure 7. The Alaska Peninsula chinook salmon total indexed escapement by year, with the low(8,700) and high (17,400) escapement goals defined, 1962-98.

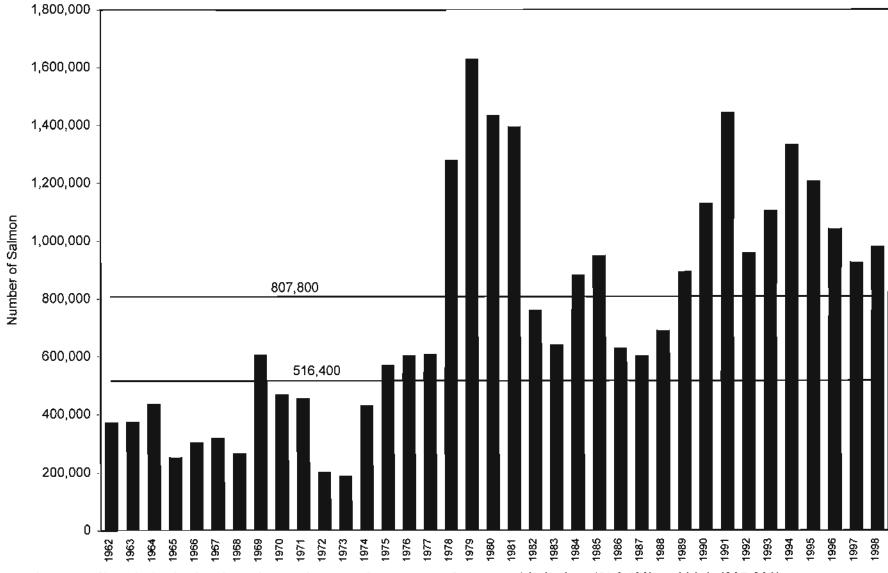


Figure 8. The Alaska Peninsula sockeye salmon total escapement by year, with the low (516,400) and high (807,800) escapement goals defined, 1962-98.

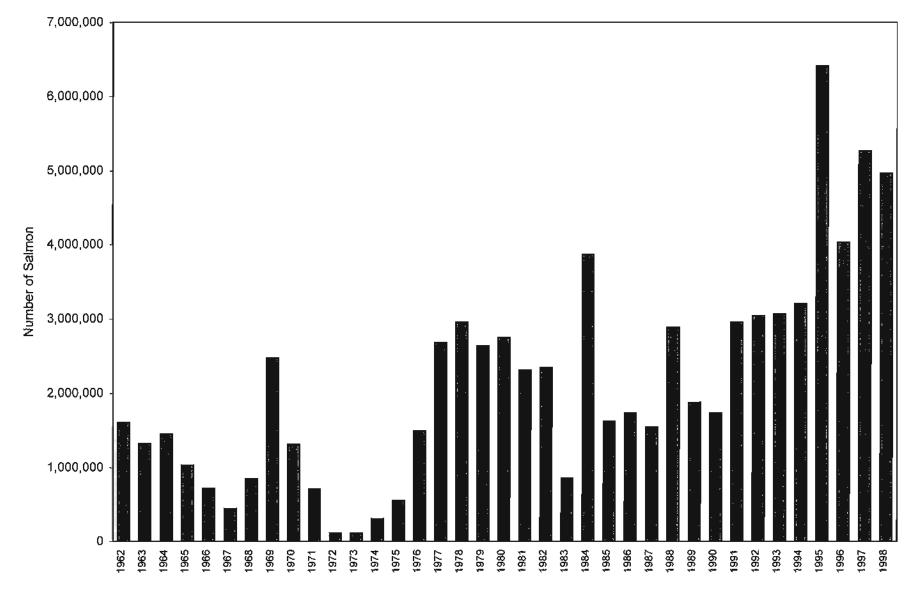


Figure 9. The Alaska Peninsula pink salmon total indexed escapement by year, 1962-98.

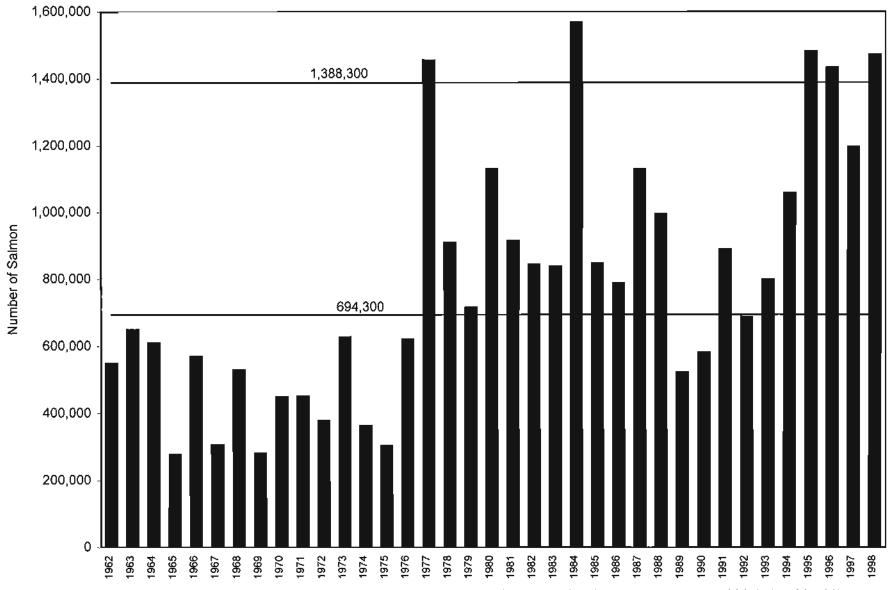


Figure 10. The Alaska Peninsula chum salmon total indexed escapement by year, with the low (694,300) and high (1,388,300) escapement goals defined, 1962-98.

APPENDIX

Appendix A.1. List of statistical salmon fishing areas in the Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Management Areas.

| Area | Statistical Areas |
|--|---|
| laska Peninsula | 28100 through 28599 plus 31111 through 31899 |
| South Peninsula prior to 1991 | 28100 through 28499 |
| Southeastern District Mainland* | 28100 through 28299 plus 28370, 28375, 28380, and 28390 |
| Rast Stepovak | 28134, 28135, 28136 |
| Stepovak Flats | 28133 |
| Northwest Stepovak | 28110 through 28132 |
| Orzinski and American Bays | 28131 |
| Southwest Stepovak | 28390 |
| Balboa Bay | 28380 |
| Beaver Bay | 28370, 28375 |
| Shumagin Islands | 28200 through 28299 |
| South Central District | 28361 through 28369 |
| Southwestern District | 28300 through 28352 plus 28460 |
| Inimak District | 28400 through 28450 plus 28310 |
| Tune South Unimak Fishery | 28310 through 28330 plus 28420 through 28460 |
| South Peninsula after 1990 | 28100 through 28599 |
| Southeastern District | 28100 through 28299 |
| Southeastern District Mainland | 28100 through 28199 |
| Rast Stepovak | 28100 through 28125 |
| Stepovak Flats | 28130 Chrough 28123 |
| Northwest Stepovak | 28140 through 28169 |
| Orzinski Bay | 29150 Cilcough 28169 |
| • | 28155 |
| American Bay | 28155 |
| Southwest Stepovak | 28170 |
| Salboa Bay | |
| Beaver Bay | 28190 |
| Shumagin Islands | 28200 through 28299 |
| South Central District | 28300 through 28399 |
| Mino Creek - Little Coal Bay Sect. | 28315, 28317 |
| East Pavlof Bay Section | 28320, 28321, 28323 |
| Canoe Bay Section | 28324 |
| West Pavlof Bay Section | 28325, 28326 |
| Southwestern District | 28400 through 28499 |
| /olcano Bay Section | 28436, 28437, 28438 |
| Belkofski Bay Section | 28442 |
| Deer Island Section | 28455 |
| Cold Bay Section | 28462,28465,28467 |
| Thin Point Section | 28475 |
| Morzhovoi Bay Section | 28480 |
| Ckatan Bay Section | 28490 |
| Mimak District | 28500 through 28599 |
| Sanak Island Section | 28510 |
| Otter Cove Section | 28520, 28530 |
| Cape Lutke Section | 28540 |
| June South Unimak fishery | 28400 through 28599 |
| Forth Peninsula | 31111 through 31820 |
| Northwestern District | 31111 through 31299 |
| Oublin Bay Section | 31120 |
| Jrilia Bay Section | 31132 through 31142 |
| Swanson Lagoon Section | 31152 |
| Bechevin Bay Section | 31158 through 31160 |
| zembek- Moffet Bay Section | 31210 through 31240 |
| Northern District | 31300 through 31899 |
| Black Hills Section | 31310 |
| Caribou Flats Section | 31320 |
| Welson Lagoon Section | 31330 |
| Werendeen -Moller Bay Section | 31420, 31430 |
| | 31412 |
| DAYE MAILAY DIGHT CARTIAN | J+716 |
| Port Moller Bight Section | |
| Port Moller Bight Section Bear River Section Three Hills Section | 31500 through 31599 31610 |

Appendix A.1. (page 2 of 2)

| Area | Statistical Areas |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ilnik Lagoon | 31622 |
| Outer Port Heiden Section | 31710 |
| Inner Port Heiden Section | 31720 |
| Cinder River Section | 31820 |
| Harbor Point to Cape Seniavin | 31500 through 31599 and 31412 |
| Cape Seniavín to Strogonof Point | 31600 through 31699 |
| Harbor Point to Strogonof Point | 31500 through 31699 and 31412 |
| Aleutian Island Area | 30200 through 30999 and 31110 |
| Atka-Amlia Area | 30500 through 30599 |

In 1985, statistical area 28370 became two areas (28370 and 28375). In 1988, Beaver Bay (28375) became part of the Southeastern District while the Mino Creek-Little Coal Bay area (28370) became part of the South Central District. In 1991, statistical areas were changed to reflect Alaska Board of Fish management plans. As an aid in comparing statistics, catches from 1970-90 from statistical areas 28370 and 28375 have been designated as Beaver Bay catches from the Southeastern District. After 1990, these statistical areas were eliminated, Beaver Bay became 28190 (Southeastern District) and the Mino Creek-Little Coal Bay area became 28317 and 28315 (South Central District).

Appendix A.2. Processing companies purchasing salmon in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Areas, 1998.

Alaska Peninsula Fisherman's Cooperative P.O. Box 1488 Sumner, WA 98310-1488 Phone (253) 833-5776

Icicle Seafoods, Inc. 4019 21st Avenue W. P.O. Box 79003 Seattle, WA 98119 Phone (206) 282-0988 Fax (206) 282-7222

Norquest Seafoods, Inc. 4225 23rd Avenue W. Seattle, WA 98199 Phone (206) 282-5015 Fax (206) 285-8159

North Alaska Fisheries, Inc. P.O. Box 92737 Anchorage, AK 99509-2737 Phone (907) 561-2671

Ocean Crest Seafood, Inc. P.O. Box 3064 Kenai, Ak. 99611 Phone (907) 283-3965 Peter Pan Seafoods, Inc. 2200 6th Avenue #1000 Seattle, WA 98121 Phone (206) 728-6000 Fax (206) 441-9090

Trident Seafoods Corporation 5303 Shilshole Avenue NW Seattle, WA 98107 Phone (206) 783-3818 Fax (206) 782-7195

Woodbine Alaska Fish Company P.O. Box 218 Egegik, AK 99579-0218 Phone (907) 233-2205 or (707) 374-5912 Fax (907) 233-2214

Yak, Inc. 123 NW 36th, Suite 230 Seattle, WA 98107 Phone (206) 547-3002

Appendix A.3. Estimated value of Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands commercial salmon fishery, 1998. a,b

| Tota | Chum | Plnk | Coho | Sockeye | Chinook | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | SEINE |
| | | | | | | South Peninsula |
| 32,505,582 | 2,882,815 | 25,483,718 | 581,445 | 3,506,643 | 50,961 | Poundage |
| 7,297,000 | 7.2 332,000 | 3.5 3,058,000 | 7.0 204,000 | 5.8 3,682,000 | 15.8 \$21,000 | Average Weight Exvessel Value |
| 7,201,000 | 002,000 | 0,000,000 | =0 1,000 | 0,002,000 | 421,000 | |
| 040 404 | 100.010 | 0.004 | 05 100 | 04.704 | 4.5 | Northwestern District |
| 313,486 | 199,348 | 3,904 | 25,498 | 84,721 | 15 | Poundage |
| 100 50 | 7.6 | 3.2 | 7.7 | 5.0 | 15.0 | Average Weight |
| 136,507 | 24,000 | 500 | 17,000 | 95,000 | \$7 | Exvessel Value |
| | | | | | | Northern District |
| (| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Poundage |
| | - | - | - | - | - | Average Weight |
| (| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$0 | Exvessel Value |
| | | | | | | North Peninsula Total |
| 313,486 | 199,348 | 3,904 | 25,498 | 84,721 | 15 | Poundage |
| | 7.6 | 3.2 | 7.7 | 5.0 | 15.0 | Average Weight |
| 136,507 | 24,000 | 500 | 17,000 | 95,000 | \$7 | Exvessel Value |
| | | | | | | Aleutian Islands Area |
| (| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Poundage |
| | - | - | - | - | - | Average Weight |
| (| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$0 | Exvessel Value |
| | | | <u>s</u> | | and Aleutiar | Total Alaska Peninsula |
| 32,819,068 | 3,082,163 | 25,487,622 | 606,943 | 3,591,364 | 50,976 | Poundage |
| | 7.2 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 15.8 | Average Weight |
| 7,433,507 | 356,000 | 3,058,500 | 221,000 | 3,777,000 | \$21,007 | Exvessel Value |
| | | | ies ^{b,c} | ds June Fisher | ımagin İsland | South Unimak and Shu |
| 2,858,138 | 453,865 | 1,188,901 | 618 | 1,187,910 | 26,844 | Poundage |
| | 6.9 | 2.6 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 18.5 | Average Weight |
| 1,364,150 | 45,000 | 119,000 | 150 | 1,188,000 | \$12,000 | Exvessel Value |
| | | | | | | DRIFT GILLNET |
| | | | | | | South Peninsula |
| 7,231,217 | 1,340,726 | 762,417 | 211,835 | 4,901,7 1 1 | 14,528 | Poundage |
| | 6.8 | 3.7 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 17.0 | Average Weight |
| 5,466,000 | 147,000 | 91,000 | 74,000 | 5,147,000 | \$7,000 | Exvessel Value |

-Continued-

| Northwestern District Poundage 548 152,369 2,304 55,074 39,039 249,334 Average Weight 13.7 5.7 6.5 3.7 6.9 | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Poundage | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| Poundage | Northwestern District | | | | | | |
| Northern District | | 548 | 152,369 | 2,304 | 55,074 | 39,039 | 249,334 |
| Northern District | Average Weight | 13.7 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 3.7 | 6.9 | - |
| Poundage | | \$250 | 160,000 | 800 | 6,600 | 5,500 | 173,150 |
| Average Weight 15.8 5.6 8.2 3.6 6.8 Exvessel Value \$22,000 5,500,000 358,000 7,700 30,000 5,917,700 North Peninsula Total | | | | | | | |
| Exvessel Value | <u> </u> | | | | - | • | 6,295,081 |
| North Peninsula Total Poundage | - | | | | | | |
| Poundage Average Weight Average Weight Exvessel Value 54,927 15.8 5,265,405 5,660,000 853,552 358,800 119,009 14,300 251,522 35,000 6,544,415 6,88 Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Average Weight Exvessel Value 69,455 10,167,116 10,065,387 10,065,387 881,426 7.9 3.7 881,426 105,300 881,426 1,592,248 13,775,632 148,500 13,775,632 13,775,632 11,556,850 Area T Poundage 23,551 16.5 16.6 20,000 22,017 213,000 427,746 213,000 6,423 213,000 5,293 213,000 485,030 213,000 485,030 213,000 485,030 213,000 246,600 486,600 213,000 486,600 213,000 486,600 213,000 486,600 213,000 486,602 213,000 486,602 2 | Exvessel Value | \$22,000 | 5,500,000 | 358,000 | 7,700 | 30,000 | 5,917,700 |
| Average Weight Exvessel Value 15.8 (2,250) 5.6 (60,000) 8.2 (3.6 (6.8)) 6.8 (6.90,850) 6.990,850 Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Areas Total Poundage 69,455 10,167,116 1,065,387 881,426 1,592,248 13,775,632 Average Weight 16.0 5.6 7.9 3.7 6.8 Exvessel Value \$29,250 10,807,000 432,800 105,300 182,500 11,556,850 Area T Poundage 23,551 22,017 427,746 6,423 5,293 485,030 Average Weight 16.5 6.6 8.6 4.4 8.4 Exvessel Value \$11,800 20,000 213,000 900 900 246,600 Area M Rea M Reverage Weight 22.5 5.6 7.5 3.7 6.8 Exvessel Value \$17,450 10,787,000 219,800 104,400 181,600 11,310,250 Area M Reverage Weight 17,450 10,787,000 219,800 104,400 181,600 11,310,250 Area M Reverage Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 Area Graph Reverage Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 Area Graph Reverage Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 Area Graph Reverage Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Area Graph Reverage Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Area Graph Reverage Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Area Graph Reverage Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Area Graph Reverage Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Area Graph Reverage Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | | | | | | | |
| Exvessel Value \$22,250 5,660,000 358,800 14,300 35,500 6,090,850 Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Areas Total Poundage 69,455 10,167,116 1,065,387 881,426 1,592,248 13,775,632 Average Weight 16.0 5.6 7.9 3.7 6.8 Exvessel Value \$29,250 10,807,000 432,800 105,300 182,500 11,556,850 Area T Poundage 23,551 22,017 427,746 6,423 5,293 485,030 Average Weight 16.5 6.6 8.6 4.4 8.4 Exvessel Value \$11,800 20,000 213,000 900 900 246,600 Area M Poundage 41,904 10,145,099 637,641 875,003 1,586,955 13,286,602 Average Weight 22.5 5.6 7.5 3.7 6.8 Exvessel Value \$17,450 10,787,000 219,800 104,400 181,600 11,310,250 South Unimak-Shumaqin Islands June Fisheries States States Value | - | - | 5,265,405 | - | - | 251,522 | 6,544,415 |
| Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Areas Total | | 15.8 | 5.6 | | 3.6 | 6.8 | |
| Poundage 69,455 10,167,116 1,065,387 881,426 1,592,248 13,775,632 Average Weight 16.0 5.6 7.9 3.7 6.8 Exvessel Value \$29,250 10,807,000 432,800 105,300 182,500 11,556,850 Area T Poundage 23,551 22,017 427,746 6,423 5,293 485,030 Average Weight 16.5 6.6 8.6 4.4 8.4 Exvessel Value \$11,800 20,000 213,000 900 900 246,600 Area M Poundage 41,904 10,145,099 637,641 875,003 1,586,955 13,286,602 Average Weight 22.5 5.6 7.5 3.7 6.8 11,310,250 South Unimak-Shumaqin Islands June Fisheries** 219,800 104,400 181,600 11,310,250 South Unimak-Shumaqin Islands June Fisheries** 1,663 40,928 1,084,707 5,835,495 Average Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 <td>Exvessel Value</td> <td>\$22,250</td> <td>5,660,000</td> <td>358,800</td> <td>14,300</td> <td>35,500</td> <td>6,090,850</td> | Exvessel Value | \$22,250 | 5,660,000 | 358,800 | 14,300 | 35,500 | 6,090,850 |
| Average Weight Exvessel Value 16.0 5.6 7.9 3.7 6.8 Exvessel Value 11,556,850 Area T Poundage 23,551 22,017 427,746 6,423 5,293 485,030 Average Weight Exvessel Value 16.5 6.6 8.6 4.4 8.4 8.4 8.4 8.6 4.4 8.4 8.4 8.6 4.4 8.4 8.6 8.6 4.4 8.4 8.6 8.6 4.4 8.4 8.4 8.6 8.6 8.6 4.4 8.4 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 9.0 900 246,600 900 246,600 900 246,600 900 246,600 900 246,600 900 246,600 900 246,600 900 246,600 900 246,600 900 246,600 900 246,600 900 246,600 900 246,600 900 246,600 900 900 246,600 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 | Alaska Peninsula and | Aleutian Isla | nds Areas Tot | <u>al</u> | | | |
| Exvessel Value \$29,250 10,807,000 432,800 105,300 182,500 11,556,850 Area T Poundage 23,551 22,017 427,746 6,423 5,293 485,030 Average Weight 16.5 6.6 8.6 4.4 8.4 8.4 Exvessel Value \$11,800 20,000 213,000 900 900 246,600 Area M Poundage 41,904 10,145,099 637,641 875,003 1,586,955 13,286,602 Average Weight 22.5 5.6 7.5 3.7 6.8 2.2 6.6 8.6 4.4 8.4 8.4 8.6 9.4 8.6 9.4 9.4 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.8 | Poundage | 69,455 | 10,167,116 | 1,065,387 | 881,426 | 1,592,248 | 13,775,632 |
| Area T Poundage 23,551 22,017 427,746 6,423 5,293 485,030 Average Weight 16.5 6.6 8.6 4.4 8.4 Exvessel Value \$11,800 20,000 213,000 900 900 246,600 Area M Poundage 41,904 10,145,099 637,641 875,003 1,586,955 13,286,602 Average Weight 22.5 5.6 7.5 3.7 6.8 Exvessel Value \$17,450 10,787,000 219,800 104,400 181,600 11,310,250 South Unimak-Shumaqin Islands June Fisheries ^{b.c} Poundage 14,279 4,693,918 1,663 40,928 1,084,707 5,835,495 Average Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 Set Gill NET South Peninsula 7,255,519 7,3 7,255,519 7,3 7,3 7,255,519 7,255,519 7,3 7, | Average Weight | 16.0 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 3.7 | 6.8 | |
| Poundage 23,551 22,017 427,746 6,423 5,293 485,030 Average Weight 16.5 6.6 8.6 4.4 8.4 Exvessel Value \$11,800 20,000 213,000 900 900 246,600 Area M Poundage 41,904 10,145,099 637,641 875,003 1,586,955 13,286,602 Average Weight 22.5 5.6 7.5 3.7 6.8 Exvessel Value \$17,450 10,787,000 219,800 104,400 181,600 11,310,250 South Unimak-Shumaqin Islands June Fisheries ^{b.c} Poundage 14,279 4,693,918 1,663 40,928 1,084,707 5,835,495 Average Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 SET GILLNET South Peninsula Poundage 9,436 4,101,149 316,815 2,007,223 820,896 7,255,519 Average | Exvessel Value | \$29,250 | 10,807,000 | 432,800 | 105,300 | 182,500 | 11,556,850 |
| Average Weight Exvessel Value 16.5 6.6 8.6 4.4 8.4 Exvessel Value \$11,800 20,000 213,000 900 900 246,600 Area M Poundage 41,904 10,145,099 637,641 875,003 1,586,955 13,286,602 Average Weight 22.5 5.6 7.5 3.7 6.8 Exvessel Value \$17,450 10,787,000 219,800 104,400 181,600 11,310,250 South Unimak-Shumaqin Islands June Fisheries ^{b.c} Poundage 14,279 4,693,918 1,663 40,928 1,084,707 5,835,495 Average Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 South Peninsula Poundage 9,436 4,101,149 316,815 2,007,223 820,896 7,255,519 Average Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4, | Area T | | | | | | |
| Exvessel Value \$11,800 20,000 213,000 900 900 246,600 Area M Poundage 41,904 10,145,099 637,641 875,003 1,586,955 13,286,602 Average Weight 22.5 5.6 7.5 3.7 6.8 Exvessel Value \$17,450 10,787,000 219,800 104,400 181,600 11,310,250 South Unimak-Shumagin Islands June Fisheries ^{b,c} Poundage 14,279 4,693,918 1,663 40,928 1,084,707 5,835,495 Average Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 SET GILLNET South Peninsula Poundage 9,436 4,101,149 316,815 2,007,223 820,896 7,255,519 Average Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047 0 171 832 45,141 Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | Poundage | 23,551 | 22,017 | 427,746 | 6,423 | 5,293 | 485,030 |
| Exvessel Value \$11,800 20,000 213,000 900 900 246,600 Area M Poundage 41,904 10,145,099 637,641 875,003 1,586,955 13,286,602 Average Weight 22.5 5.6 7.5 3.7 6.8 Exvessel Value \$17,450 10,787,000 219,800 104,400 181,600 11,310,250 South Unimak-Shumagin Islands June Fisheries ^{b,c} Poundage 14,279 4,693,918 1,663 40,928 1,084,707 5,835,495 Average Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 SET GILLNET South Peninsula Poundage 9,436 4,101,149 316,815 2,007,223 820,896 7,255,519 Average Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047 0 171 832 45,141 Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | Average Weight | 16.5 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 4.4 | 8.4 | |
| Poundage 41,904 10,145,099 637,641 875,003 1,586,955 13,286,602 Average Weight 22.5 5.6 7.5 3.7 6.8 Exvessel Value \$17,450 10,787,000 219,800 104,400 181,600 11,310,250 South Unimak-Shumaqin Islands June Fisheries ^{b,c} Poundage 14,279 4,693,918 1,663 40,928 1,084,707 5,835,495 Average Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 SET GILLNET South Peninsula Poundage 9,436 4,101,149 316,815 2,007,223 820,896 7,255,519 Average Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047< | | \$11,800 | 20,000 | 213,000 | 900 | 900 | 246,600 |
| Poundage 41,904 10,145,099 637,641 875,003 1,586,955 13,286,602 Average Weight 22.5 5.6 7.5 3.7 6.8 Exvessel Value \$17,450 10,787,000 219,800 104,400 181,600 11,310,250 South Unimak-Shumaqin Islands June Fisheries ^{b,c} Poundage 14,279 4,693,918 1,663 40,928 1,084,707 5,835,495 Average Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 SET GILLNET South Peninsula Poundage 9,436 4,101,149 316,815 2,007,223 820,896 7,255,519 Average Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047< | Area M | | | | | | |
| Average Weight 22.5 5.6 7.5 3.7 6.8 Exvessel Value \$17,450 10,787,000 219,800 104,400 181,600 11,310,250 \$\$\$ South Unimak-Shumaqin Islands June Fisheries b.c Poundage 14,279 4,693,918 1,663 40,928 1,084,707 5,835,495 Average Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 \$\$\$\$ SET GILLNET\$\$\$\$ South Peninsula Poundage 9,436 4,101,149 316,815 2,007,223 820,896 7,255,519 Average Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 \$\$\$\$ Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047 0 171 832 45,141 Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | Poundage | 41,904 | 10,145,099 | 637,641 | 875,003 | 1,586,955 | 13,286,602 |
| Exvessel Value \$17,450 10,787,000 219,800 104,400 181,600 11,310,250 South Unimak-Shumagin Islands June Fisheries ^{b,c} Poundage 14,279 4,693,918 1,663 40,928 1,084,707 5,835,495 Average Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 SET GILLNET South Peninsula Poundage 9,436 4,101,149 316,815 2,007,223 820,896 7,255,519 Average Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047 0 171 832 45,141 Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | _ | | | | | | |
| Poundage 14,279 4,693,918 1,663 40,928 1,084,707 5,835,495 Average Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 Set GILLNET South Peninsula Poundage 9,436 4,101,149 316,815 2,007,223 820,896 7,255,519 Average Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047 0 171 832 45,141 Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | | \$17,450 | 10,787,000 | 219,800 | 104,400 | 181,600 | 11,310,250 |
| Poundage 14,279 4,693,918 1,663 40,928 1,084,707 5,835,495 Average Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 Set GILLNET South Peninsula Poundage 9,436 4,101,149 316,815 2,007,223 820,896 7,255,519 Average Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047 0 171 832 45,141 Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | South Unimak-Shuma | gin Islands J | une Fisheries ^t | o,c | | | |
| Average Weight 17.0 5.5 6.2 2.9 6.7 Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 SET GILLNET South Peninsula Poundage 9,436 4,101,149 316,815 2,007,223 820,896 7,255,519 Average Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047 0 171 832 45,141 Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | | | | | 40.928 | 1.084.707 | 5.835.495 |
| Exvessel Value \$6,400 4,694,000 400 4,100 108,500 4,813,400 SET GILLNET South Peninsula Poundage 9,436 4,101,149 316,815 2,007,223 820,896 7,255,519 Average Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047 0 171 832 45,141 Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | | · · | | • | • | | , , |
| South Peninsula Poundage 9,436 4,101,149 316,815 2,007,223 820,896 7,255,519 Average Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047 0 171 832 45,141 Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | | | | | | | 4,813,400 |
| Poundage 9,436 4,101,149 316,815 2,007,223 820,896 7,255,519 Average Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047 0 171 832 45,141 Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | SET GILLNET | | | | | | |
| Average Weight 13.2 6.1 7.9 3.5 7.3 Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047 0 171 832 45,141 Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | South Peninsula | | | | | | |
| Exvessel Value \$4,000 4,306,000 110,000 240,000 115,000 4,775,000 Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047 0 171 832 45,141 Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | Poundage | 9,436 | 4,101,149 | 316,815 | 2,007,223 | 820,896 | 7,255,519 |
| Northwestern District Poundage 91 44,047 0 171 832 45,141 Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | | 13.2 | 6.1 | | | 7.3 | |
| Poundage 91 44,047 0 171 832 45,141 Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | Exvessel Value | \$4,000 | 4,306,000 | 110,000 | 240,000 | 115,000 | 4,775,000 |
| Average Weight 18.2 5.7 - 3.4 6.7 | Northwestern District | | | | | | |
| | Poundage | 91 | 44,047 | 0 | 171 | 832 | 45,141 |
| Exvessel Value \$41 46,000 0 20 125 46,186 | | 18.2 | 5.7 | • | 3.4 | 6.7 | |
| | Exvessel Value | \$41 | 46,000 | 0 | 20 | 125 | 46,186 |

| | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| | Ormitook | Зоскеуе | 00110 | I WIK | Onum | - I Otal |
| Northern District | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 33,768 | 688,480 | 207,656 | 2,451 | 45,511 | 977,866 |
| Average Weight | 13.9 | 5.6 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 7.2 | |
| Exvessel Value | \$12,000 | 723,000 | 65,000 | 300 | 6,400 | 806,700 |
| North Peninsula Tota | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 33,859 | 732,527 | 207,656 | 2,622 | 46,343 | 1,023,007 |
| Average Weight | 13.9 | 5.6 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 7.2 | |
| Exvessel Value | \$12,041 | 769,000 | 65,000 | 320 | 6,525 | 852,886 |
| Alaska Peninsula an | d Aleutian Isla | nds Total | | | | |
| Poundage | 43,295 | 4,833,676 | 524,471 | 2,009,845 | 867,239 | 8,278,526 |
| Average Weight | 13.7 | 6.0 | 7.8 | 3.5 | 7.2 | |
| Exvessel Value | \$16,041 | 5,075,000 | 175,000 | 240,320 | 121,525 | 5,627,886 |
| <u>Area T</u> | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 0 | 435 | 55,604 | 6 | 6 | 56,051 |
| Average Weight | - | 6.1 | 8.8 | 3 | 6.0 | |
| Exvessel Value | \$0 | 400 | 27,800 | 1 | 1 | 28,202 |
| Area M | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 43,295 | 4,833,241 | 468,867 | 2,009,839 | 867,233 | 8,222,475 |
| Average Weight | 13.7 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 3.5 | 7.2 | |
| Exvessel Value | \$16,041 | 5,074,600 | 147,200 | 240,319 | 121,524 | 5,599,684 |
| South Unimak-Shum | nagin Islands J | une Fisheries | b,c | | | |
| Poundage | 5,297 | 1,200,736 | | 12, <i>7</i> 71 | 118,805 | 1,338,335 |
| Average Weight | 13.1 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 3.0 | 7.1 | |
| Exvessel Value | \$2,400 | 1,201,000 | 180 | 1,270 | 11,900 | 1,216,750 |
| ALL GEAR COMBI | VED | | | | | |
| South Peninsula | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 74,925 | 12,509,503 | 1,110,095 | 28,253,358 | 5,044,437 | 46,992,318 |
| Average Weight | 15.6 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 7.1 | |
| Exvessel Value | \$32,000 | 13,135,000 | 388,000 | 3,389,000 | 594,000 | 17,538,000 |
| Northwestern Distric | <u>t</u> | | | | | |
| Poundage | 654 | 281,137 | 27,802 | 59,149 | 239,219 | 607,961 |
| Average Weight | 14.2 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 7.5 | |
| Exvessel Value | \$298 | 301,000 | 17,800 | 7,120 | 29,625 | 355,843 |
| Northern District | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 88,147 | 5,801,516 | 1,058,904 | 66,386 | 257,994 | 7,272,947 |
| Average Weight | 15.0 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 3.6 | 6.9 | |
| Exvessel Value | \$34,000 | 6,223,000 | 423,000 | 8,000 | 36,400 | 6,724,400 |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix A.3. (page 4 of 4)

| | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| North Peninsula Total | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 88,801 | 6,082,653 | 1,086,706 | 125,535 | 497,213 | 7,880,908 |
| Average Weight | 15.0 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 3.6 | 7.2 | ,,000,000 |
| Exvessel Value | \$34,298 | 6,524,000 | 440,800 | 15,120 | 66,025 | 7,080,243 |
| Aleutian Islands Total | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Average Weight | - | | • | - | - | O O |
| Exvessel Value | \$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | 00.070.000 | F F 44 0F0 | 54.070.000 |
| _ | • | | | | | 54,873,226 |
| | | _ | _ | 0.0 | | |
| Exvessel Value | \$66,298 | 19,659,000 | 828,800 | 3,404,120 | 660,025 | 24,618,243 |
| <u>Area T</u> | | | | | | |
| Poundage | 23,551 | 22,452 | 483,350 | 6,429 | 5,299 | 541,081 |
| Average Weight | 16.5 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 4.3 | 8.4 | |
| Exvessel Value | \$11,800 | 20,400 | 240,800 | 901 | 901 | 274,802 |
| Агеа М | | | | | | |
| | 140 175 | 18 569 704 | 1.713.451 | 28.372.464 | 5.536.351 | 54,332,145 |
| _ | | | | | | 0 1,00=, 1 10 |
| Exvessel Value | \$54,498 | 19,638,600 | 588,000 | 3,403,219 | 659,124 | 24,343,441 |
| | | | | | | |
| South Unimak-Shumac | in Islands J | une Fisheries | b,c | | | |
| Poundage | 46,420 | 7,082,564 | 3,007 | 1,242,600 | 1,657,377 | 10,031,968 |
| Average Weight | 17.2 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 2.6 | 6.8 | |
| Exvessel Value | \$20,800 | 7,083,000 | 730 | 124,370 | 165,400 | 7,394,300 |
| Poundage Average Weight Exvessel Value Area M Poundage Average Weight Exvessel Value South Unimak-Shumad Poundage Average Weight | 163,726 15.3 \$66,298 23,551 16.5 \$11,800 140,175 15.1 \$54,498 ain Islands J 46,420 17.2 | 18,592,156 5.7 19,659,000 22,452 6.6 20,400 18,569,704 5.7 19,638,600 une Fisheries 7,082,564 5.5 | 2,196,801 7.6 828,800 483,350 8.6 240,800 1,713,451 7.4 588,000 6,c 3,007 6.3 | 3.5 3,404,120 6,429 4.3 901 28,372,464 3.5 3,403,219 1,242,600 2.6 | 8.4 901 5,536,351 7.1 659,124 1,657,377 6.8 | 541,0 274,8 54,332,1 24,343,4 |

^a All value figures are estimates based on limited information.

^b Does not include test fisheries.

^c These figures are included in the South Peninsula and total Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Areas.

Appendix A.4. Alaska Peninsula-Aleutian Islands Areas estimated exvessel value of salmon by year, species, and gear, 1979-98.

| | | | _ | | | | |
|------|----------|----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Year | Gear | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| 1979 | Seine | 41,024 | 5,806,222 | 2,403,576 | 9,544,217 | 1,706,042 | 19,501,081 |
| | Drift GN | 240,779 | 11,753,626 | 441,669 | 39,800 | 263,172 | 12,739,046 |
| | Set GN | 201,398 | 2,505,152 | 355,256 | 123,283 | 158,286 | 3,343,375 |
| | Total | 483,201 | 20,065,000 | 3,200,501 | 9,707,300 | 2,127,500 | 35,583,502 |
| 1980 | Seine | 58,969 | 9,244,048 | 933,974 | 13,857,200 | 4,534,200 | 28,628,391 |
| | Drift GN | 152,604 | 5,505,669 | 291,213 | 9,800 | 1,077,000 | 7,036,286 |
| | Set GN | 88,426 | 1,250,283 | 274,813 | 133,000 | 388,800 | 2,135,322 |
| | Total | 299,999 | 16,000,000 | 1,500,000 | 14,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 37,799,999 |
| 1981 | Seine | 149,904 | 7,555,092 | 818,867 | 7,780,053 | 6,186,088 | 22,490,004 |
| | Drift GN | 227,880 | 12,919,049 | 402,703 | 23,122 | 1,387,760 | 14,960,514 |
| | Set GN | 162,216 | 3,359,859 | 440,430 | 169,825 | 485,152 | 4,617,482 |
| | Total | 540,000 | 23,834,000 | 1,662,000 | 7,973,000 | 8,059,000 | 42,068,000 |
| 1982 | Seine | 159,719 | 7,342,780 | 1,193,753 | 6,273,624 | 5,222,369 | 20,192,245 |
| 1302 | Drift GN | 482,670 | 9,920,524 | 790,307 | 53,286 | 2,086,026 | 13,332,813 |
| | Set GN | 299,612 | 1,690,697 | 790,307 | 93,090 | 380,606 | 3,165,945 |
| | Total | 942,601 | 1 8,954,00 1 | 2,686,000 | 6,420,000 | 7, 689,001 | 36,691,003 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | Seine | 290,228 | 7,710, 9 42 | 413,021 | 2,798,538 | 3,682,741 | 14,895,470 |
| | Drift GN | 264,657 | 11,836,113 | 106,775 | 8,857 | 799,006 | 13,015,408 |
| | Set GN | 138,115 | 2,438,945 | 233,204 | 79,605 | 207,254 | 3,097,123 |
| | Total | 693,000 | 21,986,000 | 753,000 | 2,887,000 | 4,689,001 | 31,008,001 |
| 1984 | Seine | 162,878 | 6,927,466 | 1,283,032 | 12,265,369 | 3,384,960 | 24,023,705 |
| | Drift GN | 366,861 | 8,895,318 | 721,161 | 88,448 | 1,218,684 | 11,290,472 |
| | Set GN | 160,861 | 3,680,216 | 524,907 | 241,183 | 316,356 | 4,923,523 |
| | Total | 690,600 | 19,503,000 | 2,529,100 | 12,595,000 | 4,920,000 | 40,237,700 |
| 1985 | Seine | 111,106 | 8,835,393 | 966,202 | 3,590,683 | 3,367,800 | 16,871,184 |
| | Drift GN | 313,931 | 15,569,329 | 528,289 | 20,455 | 804,537 | 17,236,541 |
| | Set GN | 196,363 | 3,651,278 | 559,510 | 176,901 | 190,663 | 4,774,715 |
| | Total | 621,400 | 28,056,000 | 2,054,001 | 3,788,039 | 4,363,000 | 38,882,440 |
| 1986 | Seine | 63,512 | 7,218,401 | 1,109,746 | 2,665,608 | 4,151,941 | 15,209,208 |
| | Drift GN | 102,301 | 19,594,136 | 462,212 | 28,793 | 688,716 | 20,876,158 |
| | Set GN | 59,587 | 4,274,463 | 414,342 | 74,198 | 243,344 | 5,065,934 |
| | Total | 225,400 | 31,087,000 | 1,986,300 | 2,768,599 | 5,084,001 | 41,151,300 |
| 1987 | Seine | 174,544 | 7,305,460 | 1,383,112 | 1,691,295 | 3,320,666 | 13,875,077 |
| | Drift GN | 247,653 | 14,594,398 | 908,674 | 9,073 | 1,185,440 | 16,945,238 |
| | Set GN | 98,803 | 5,636,742 | 664,213 | 78,632 | 273,894 | 6,752,284 |
| | Total | 521,000 | 27,536,600 | 2,955,999 | 1,779,000 | 4,780,000 | 37,572,599 |
| | iolai | 02 1,000 | 21,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 1,710,000 | 7,100,000 | 31,012,003 |

-Continued-

| Pear | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| Driff GN 297,533 23,503,525 1,742,780 506,192 3,213,893 29,263,933 701 701 672,999 42,736,000 6,450,000 20,329,000 14,404,000 84,591,999 1,947,290 27,780,627 20,7 | Year | Gear | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| Driff GN 297,533 23,503,525 1,742,780 506,192 3,213,893 29,263,933 7,280,243 1,172,610 817,226 787,019 10,199,841 761al 672,999 42,736,000 6,450,000 20,329,000 14,404,000 84,591,999 1,947,290 27,780,627 20,7780 | 1988 | Seine | 232.723 | 11.952.232 | 3.534.600 | 19.005.582 | 10.403.088 | 45.128.225 |
| Set GN | (000 | | • | | | | | |
| Total 672,999 42,736,000 6,450,000 20,329,000 14,404,000 84,591,999 | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | = | |
| Drift GN 159,100 18,253,184 1,292,059 113,538 890,441 20,708,322 Set GN 89,414 6,112,612 870,293 468,463 273,268 7,814,050 | | | 0,000 | 12,1 00,000 | 0, 100,000 | | ,, | 0 1,00 1,000 |
| Set GN 7,814,050 7,994,000 7,044,000 7,541,000 7,044,0 | 1989 | Seine | 117,486 | 14,925,204 | 1,831,648 | 8,958,999 | 1,947,290 | 27,780,627 |
| Total 366,000 39,291,000 3,994,000 9,541,000 3,110,999 56,302,999 | | Drift GN | 159,100 | 18,253,184 | 1,292,059 | 113,538 | 890,441 | 20,708,322 |
| 1990 | | Set GN | 89,414 | 6,112,612 | 870,293 | 468,463 | 273,268 | 7,814,050 |
| Drift GN 271,284 22,736,487 940,241 52,242 670,851 24,671,105 Set GN 91,435 6,685,754 670,804 69,974 197,143 7,715,110 Total 602,586 42,359,701 2,965,237 3,491,756 3,236,002 52,655,282 1991* Seine 66,000 6,100,000 620,000 3,776,000 1,750,000 12,312,000 Drift GN 62,000 12,000,000 649,000 13,000 600,690 13,324,690 Set GN 46,600 4,541,600 245,000 143,700 259,910 5,236,810 Total 174,600 22,641,600 1,514,000 3,932,700 2,610,600 30,873,500 1992* Seine 102,000 17,044,000 1,162,000 5,315,000 2,534,000 26,157,000 Drift GN 94,000 32,344,000 540,000 103,000 458,000 33,539,000 Set GN 58,600 8,635,000 594,000 261,000 214,000 9,762,600 Total 254,600 58,023,000 2,296,000 5,679,000 3,206,000 69,458,600 1993* Seine 140,000 10,261,000 402,000 4,521,000 16,40,000 16,964,000 Drift GN 114,000 20,204,000 147,000 5,000 314,000 20,784,000 Set GN 67,000 4,523,000 280,000 141,000 122,000 5,133,000 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 1994* Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 14,557,325 Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995* Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,655 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996* Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 | | Total | 366,000 | 39,291,000 | 3,994,000 | 9,541,000 | 3,110,999 | 56,302,999 |
| Drift GN | 1990 | Seine | 239.867 | 12.937.460 | 1.354.192 | 3.369.540 | 2.368.008 | 20.269.067 |
| Set GN 91,435 6,685,754 670,804 69,974 197,143 7,715,110 70tal 602,586 42,359,701 2,965,237 3,491,756 3,236,002 52,655,282 | | | • | | | | | |
| Total 602,586 42,359,701 2,965,237 3,491,756 3,236,002 52,655,282 1991 ⁸ Seine 66,000 6,100,000 620,000 3,776,000 1,750,000 12,312,000 610,000 Set GN 46,600 4,541,600 245,000 143,700 259,910 5,236,810 Total 174,600 22,641,600 1,514,000 3,932,700 2,610,600 30,873,500 1992 ⁸ Seine 102,000 17,044,000 1,162,000 5,315,000 2,534,000 26,157,000 Drift GN 94,000 32,344,000 540,000 103,000 458,000 33,539,000 Set GN 58,600 8,635,000 594,000 261,000 214,000 9,762,600 Total 254,600 58,023,000 2,296,000 5,679,000 3,206,000 69,458,600 1993 ⁸ Seine 140,000 10,261,000 402,000 4,521,000 1,640,000 16,964,000 Drift GN 114,000 20,204,000 147,000 5,000 314,000 20,784,000 Set GN 67,000 4,523,000 280,000 141,000 122,000 5,133,000 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 1994 ⁸ Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 14,557,325 Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995 ⁹ Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 | | | | | | • | • | |
| Drift GN | | | - | | | | | |
| Drift GN | 10018 | Caina | 66 000 | E 400 000 | 620,000 | 2 776 000 | 4 750 000 | 40 040 000 |
| Set GN | 1991 | | • | | | | | |
| Total 174,600 22,641,600 1,514,000 3,932,700 2,610,600 30,873,500 | | | • | | | | • | |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | |
| Drift GN | | Total | 174,600 | 22,641,600 | 1,514,000 | 3,932,700 | ∠, 610,600 | 30,873,500 |
| Set GN Total 58,600 254,600 8,635,000 58,023,000 594,000 2,296,000 261,000 5,679,000 214,000 3,206,000 9,762,600 69,458,600 1993 ^a Seine Drift GN Set GN Total 140,000 3,204,000 10,261,000 147,000 3,204,000 402,000 147,000 3,000 1,640,000 314,000 122,000 314,000 16,964,000 20,784,000 5,133,000 314,000 20,784,000 5,133,000 20,784,000 122,000 314,000 314,000 5,133,000 20,784,000 5,133,000 20,766,000 122,000 4,667,000 5,133,000 20,766,000 141,000 20,784,000 5,133,000 20,766,000 122,000 4,2881,000 5,133,000 20,766,000 141,000 2,0766,000 122,000 2,0766,000 5,133,000 42,881,000 1994 ^a Seine Drift GN 53,600 32,140 32,140 32,140 36,944,100 655,025 5,13,720 513,600 551,140 174,390 250,050 55,224,630 3,298,450 305,070 305,070 305,070 305,070 37,928,995 14,557,325 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995 ^a Seine Drift GN 32,140 32,140 37,395,800 37,395,800 37,395,800 37,395,800 38,470 38,470 38,490 38,43,470 38,490 38,336 38,490 38,3336 38,490 | 1992° | Seine | 102,000 | 17,044,000 | 1,162,000 | 5,315,000 | 2,534,000 | 26,157,000 |
| Total 254,600 58,023,000 2,296,000 5,679,000 3,206,000 69,458,600 1993 ^a Seine 140,000 10,261,000 402,000 4,521,000 1,640,000 16,964,000 Set GN 114,000 20,204,000 147,000 5,000 314,000 20,784,000 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 1994 ^a Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 14,557,325 Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995 ^a Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996 ^a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | Drift GN | 94,000 | 32,344,000 | 540,000 | 103,000 | 458,000 | 33,539,000 |
| 1993 ^a Seine 140,000 10,261,000 402,000 4,521,000 1,640,000 16,964,000 Drift GN 114,000 20,204,000 147,000 5,000 314,000 20,784,000 Set GN 67,000 4,523,000 280,000 141,000 122,000 5,133,000 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 1994 ^a Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 14,557,325 Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995 ^a Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996 ^a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | Set GN | 58,600 | 8,635,000 | 594,000 | 261,000 | 214,000 | 9,762,600 |
| Drift GN 114,000 20,204,000 147,000 5,000 314,000 20,784,000 Set GN 67,000 4,523,000 280,000 141,000 122,000 5,133,000 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 1994** Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 14,557,325 Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995** Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 | | Total | 254,600 | 58,023,000 | 2,296,000 | 5,679,000 | 3,206,000 | 69,458,600 |
| Drift GN 114,000 20,204,000 147,000 5,000 314,000 20,784,000 Set GN 67,000 4,523,000 280,000 141,000 122,000 5,133,000 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 1994** Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 14,557,325 Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995** Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 | 1993ª | Seine | 140 000 | 10 261 000 | 402 000 | 4.521.000 | 1.640.000 | 16 964 000 |
| Set GN 67,000 4,523,000 280,000 141,000 122,000 5,133,000 Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 1994° Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 14,557,325 Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995° Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 | 1000 | | • | | • | | | |
| Total 321,000 34,988,000 829,000 4,667,000 2,076,000 42,881,000 1994 ^a Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 14,557,325 Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995 ^a Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996 ^a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | | | | | • | | |
| 1994° Seine 91,430 5,525,400 655,025 4,987,020 3,298,450 14,557,325 Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995° Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996° Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | | = | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Drift GN 63,360 16,912,700 513,600 63,220 305,070 17,857,950 Set GN 32,140 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995* Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996* Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | | , | - 1,000,000 | , | .,, | _,,, | , |
| Set GN Total 32,140 4,506,000 4,506,000 551,140 174,390 250,050 5,513,720 1,651,3720 1,651,330 1,702 1995° Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 1,651,330 0,761 0,76 | 1994° | Seine | 91,430 | 5,525,400 | 655,025 | 4,987,020 | 3,298,450 | 14,557,325 |
| Total 186,930 26,944,100 1,719,765 5,224,630 3,853,570 37,928,995 1995 ³ Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996 ^a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | Drift GN | 63,360 | 16,912,700 | 513,600 | 63,220 | 305,070 | 17,857,950 |
| 1995 ^a Seine 215,270 9,365,000 492,000 9,460,760 2,118,300 21,651,330 Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996 ^a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | Set GN | 32,140 | 4,506,000 | 551,140 | 174,390 | 250,050 | 5,513,720 |
| Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | Total | 186,930 | 26,944,100 | 1,719,765 | 5,224,630 | 3,853,570 | 37,928,995 |
| Drift GN 66,220 22,170,800 187,010 29,600 421,550 22,875,180 Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | 1995° | Seine | 215 270 | 9 365 000 | 492.000 | 9 460 760 | 2.118.300 | 21 651 330 |
| Set GN 47,650 5,860,000 227,000 385,770 200,578 6,720,998 Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine 27,168 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | 1000 | | | | | | | |
| Total 329,140 37,395,800 906,010 9,876,130 2,740,428 51,247,508 1996a Seine Drift GN 24,045 2,846,000 448,000 361,702 260,600 3,943,470 Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | | | | | | | |
| Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | • | |
| Drift GN 24,045 9,472,000 232,300 15,501 88,490 9,832,336 Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | _ | | , | - , | | | • | |
| Set GN 13,512 4,402,700 268,020 60,167 59,650 4,804,049 | 1996° | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | | | - | | |
| Total 64,725 16,720,700 948,320 437,370 408,740 18,579,855 | | | | | | | • | |
| | | Total | 64,725 | 16,720,700 | 948,320 | 43 <u>7,370</u> | 408,740 | 18,579,855 |

-Continued-

Appendix A.4. (page 3 of 3)

| Year | Gear | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 1997 ^a | Seine | 32,730 | 3,302,000 | 79,150 | 1,029,510 | 342,200 | 4,785,590 |
| | Drift GN | 54,160 | 15,330,000 | 141,300 | 29,600 | 128,380 | 15,683,440 |
| | Set GN | 25,320 | 5,890,600 | 210,950 | 35,320 | 49,249 | 6,211,439 |
| | Total | 112,210 | 24,522,600 | 431,400 | 1,094,430 | 519,829 | 26,680,469 |
| 1998ª | Seine | 21,007 | 3,777,000 | 221,000 | 3,058,500 | 356,000 | 7,433,507 |
| | Drift GN | 17,450 | 10,787,000 | 219,800 | 104,400 | 181,600 | 11,310,250 |
| | Set GN | 16,041 | 5,074,600 | 147,200 | 240,319 | 121,524 | 5,599,684 |
| | Total | 54,498 | 19,638,600 | 588,000 | 3,403,219 | 659,124 | 24,343,441 |

^a Area M fishermen only.

Appendix A.5. Number of limited entry permits^a and fishing effort^b in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Management Areas, 1984-1998.

| | PURSE | PURSE SEINE | | DRIFT GILLNET | | | SET GILLNET | | |
|------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|--|
| | Area M | Area M | Area M | Area M | Area T | Area M | Area M | Area T | |
| | Permits ^a | Permits | Permits | Permits ^c | Permits | Permits | Permits ^c | Permits | |
| Year | Available | Fished | Available | Fished | Fished | Available | Fished | Fished | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 125 | 121 | 165 | 158 | 44 | 114 | 103 | 15 | |
| 1985 | 125 | 123 | 165 | 158 | 44 | 114 | 103 | 18 | |
| 1986 | 125 | 121 | 165 | 163 | 37 | 114 | 100 | 7 | |
| 1987 | 125 | 116 | 165 | 163 | 48 | 114 | 108 | 9 | |
| 1988 | 125 | 114 | 165 | 162 | 59 | 114 | 106 | 14 | |
| 1989 | 125 | 119 | 165 | 158 | 64 | 114 | 111 | 18 | |
| 1990 | 126 | 121 | 164 | 166 | 63 | 114 | 114 | 15 | |
| 1991 | 126 | 126 | 164 | 162 | 68 | 114 | 111 | 12 | |
| 1992 | 125 | 119 | 164 | 161 | 102 | 114 | 111 | 18 | |
| 1993 | 125 | 123 | 164 | 162 | 50 | 114 | 114 | 11 | |
| 1994 | 125 | 118 | 164 | 164 | 77 | 114 | 108 | 9 | |
| 1995 | 125 | 118 | 164 | 164 | 81 | 114 | 110 | 12 | |
| 1996 | 124 | 102 | 164 | 164 | 32 | 114 | 110 | 6 | |
| 1997 | 122 | 82 | 164 | 158 | 42 | 114 | 110 | 10 | |
| 1998 | 122 | 79 | 164 | 159 | 60 | 115 | 112 | 7 | |

^a Includes both permanent permits and interim use permits.

^b Making at least one delivery during the year.

^c During a portion of the season, in specific sections, Area T set and drift gillnet fishermen are allowed to fish in portions of the Alaska Peninsula Area.

Appendix A.6. Units of gear used in the Alaska Peninsula Area, 1984-1998.^a

| | Seine Gear | Area M Drift Gillnet Gear | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year | South Unimak & Shumagin Island June Fishery | South Unimak June Fishery | North Peninsula Only | Total Area M Drift Gillnetters | | | | |
| 1984 | 101 | 147 | 11 | 158 | | | | |
| 1985 | 107 | 150 | 9 | 158 | | | | |
| 1986 | 99 | 156 | 7 | 163 | | | | |
| 1987 | 86 | 144 | 19 | 163 | | | | |
| 1988 | 90 | 148 | 14 | 162 | | | | |
| 1989 | 99 | 145 | 13 | 158 | | | | |
| 1990 | 109 | 153 | 14 | 166 | | | | |
| 1991 | 112 | 157 | 5 | 162 | | | | |
| 1992 | 112 | 141 | 20 | 161 | | | | |
| 1993 | 116 | 140 | 22 | 162 | | | | |
| 1994 | 114 | 145 | 19 | 164 | | | | |
| 1995 | 112 | 151 | 13 | 164 | | | | |
| 1996 | 99 | 147 | 17 | 164 | | | | |
| 1997 | 81 | 142 | 16 | 158 | | | | |
| 1998 | 64 | 145 | 13 | 159 | | | | |

Area T Drift Gillnet Gear

| | Ilnik and Outer Port Heiden ^b | Inner Port Heiden | Cinder River Only | Total Area T |
|------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | | | | |
| 1984 | 8 | 19 | 25 | 52 |
| 1985 | 0 | 25 | 23 | 48 |
| 1986 | 13 | 23 | 1 | 37 |
| 1987 | 17 | 23 | 10 | 50 |
| 1988 | 22 | 28 | 18 | 68 |
| 1989 | 34 | 22 | 15 | 71 |
| 1990 | 0 | 28 | 39 | 67 |
| 1991 | 0 | 22 | 50 | 72 |
| 1992 | 0 | 20 | 85 | 105 |
| 1993 | 0 | 17 | 34 | 51 |
| 1994 | 0 | 18 | 59 | 77 |
| 1995 | 0 | 19 | 62 | 81 |
| 1996 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32 |
| 1997 | 0 | 17 | 25 | 42 |
| 1998 | 0 | 10 | 50 | 60 |

^a During July and August some gillnet (both drift and set) fishermen who have seine permits hand purse seine pink and chum salmon. Several set gillnetters listed are seiners or drift gillnetters during most of the year.

^b After 1989 the Outer Port Heiden Section was closed and Area T fishermen were regulated out of the Ilnik Section except Ilnik Lagoon.

| | A | Area M Set Gillnet Gear | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year | Southeastern District | South Unimak June | North Peninsula | | | | | |
| 1984 | 52 | 6 | 38 | | | | | |
| 1985 | 53 | 10 | 39 | | | | | |
| 1986 | 47 | 10 | 40 | | | | | |
| 1987 | 58 | 12 | 39 | | | | | |
| 1988 | 57 | 11 | 36 | | | | | |
| 1989 | 62 | 27 | 35 | | | | | |
| 1990 | 66 | 19 | 34 | | | | | |
| 1991 | 67 | 17 | 35 | | | | | |
| 1992 | 63 | 29 | 34 | | | | | |
| 1993 | 67 | 25 | 32 | | | | | |
| 1994 | 62 | 28 | 33 | | | | | |
| 1995 | 60 | 21 | 50 | | | | | |
| 1996 | 68 | 19 | 44 | | | | | |
| 1997 | 63 | 31 | 47 | | | | | |
| 1998 | 69 | 24 | 42 | | | | | |

At times, some set gillnetters will fish both the Southeastern District and South Unimak during June.

| | Area T Set Gillnet Gear | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year | Inner Port Heiden | Cinder River | Total Area T | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 4 | 11 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 6 | 11 | 18 | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | 7 | 0 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| 1987 | 5 | 4 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 7 | 7 | 14 | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 5 | 13 | 18 | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 5 | 11 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 4 | 8 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 1992 | 4 | 14 | 18 | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | 3 | 8 | 11 | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | 2 | 7 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 5 | 7 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 0 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | 3 | 7 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1 | 6 | 7 | | | | | | | |

^c Some Area M set gillnetters participated in more than one of the below listed fishing locations.

Appendix B.1. Alaska Peninsula-Aleutian Islands commercial salmon harvest in numbers of fish by year, for the South Peninsula, North Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Areas, 1906-1998.^a

| Total | Chum | Pink | Coho | Sockeye | Chinook | | Year |
|-----------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------------|------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | South Peninsula | 1906 |
| 136,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135,000 | 1,500 | North Peninsula | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Aleutians | |
| 136,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135,000 | 1,500 | Total | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | South Peninsula | 1907 |
| 72,900 | 0 | 1,500 | 3,200 | 66,500 | 1,700 | North Peninsula | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Aleutians | |
| 72,900 | 0 | 1,500 | 3,200 | 66,500 | 1,700 | Total | |
| 69,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69,400 | 0 | South Peninsula | 1908 |
| 168,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166,900 | 1,500 | North Peninsula | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Aleutians | |
| 237,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236,300 | 1,500 | Total | |
| 115,600 | 0 | 0 | 7,200 | 108,400 | 0 | South Peninsula | 1909 |
| 145,500 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 143,000 | 1,500 | North Peninsula | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Aleutians | |
| 261,100 | 1,000 | 0 | 7,200 | 251,400 | 1,500 | Total | |
| 51,800 | 0 | 0 | 5,500 | 46,300 | 0 | South Peninsula | 1910 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | North Peninsula | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Aleutians | |
| 51,800 | 0 | 0 | 5,500 | 46,300 | 0 | Total | |
| 361,400 | 83,000 | 25,200 | 12,400 | 240,800 | 0 | South Peninsula | 1911 |
| 129,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129,600 | 0 | North Peninsula | |
| 9,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,300 | 0 | Aleutians | |
| 500,300 | 83,000 | 25,200 | 12,400 | 379,700 | 0 | Total | |
| 596,800 | 195,000 | 40,400 | 27,000 | 334,400 | 0 | South Peninsula | 1912 |
| 267,000 | 2,400 | 0 | 11,000 | 252,700 | 900 | North Peninsula | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Aleutians | |
| 863,800 | 197,400 | 40,400 | 38,000 | 587,100 | 900 | Total | |
| 308,500 | 7,000 | . 0 | 0 | 299,700 | 1,800 | South Peninsula | 1913 |
| 910,100 | 2,000 | 0 | 18,700 | 888,800 | 600 | North Peninsula | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Aleutians | |
| 1,218,600 | 9,000 | 0 | 18,700 | 1,188,500 | 2,400 | Total | |
| 1,171,500 | 221,100 | 311,000 | 0 | 628,900 | 600 | South Peninsula | 1914 |
| 1,333,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,325,100 | 8,100 | North Peninsula | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Aleutians | |
| 2,504,700 | 221,100 | 311,000 | 9,900 | 1,954,000 | 8,700 | Total | |

Appendix B.1. (page 2 of 10)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|------|-----------------|---------|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1915 | South Peninsula | 4,800 | 367,900 | 16,200 | 120,100 | 333,100 | 842,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 14,000 | 1,974,300 | 0 | 0 | 54,800 | 2,043,100 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 18,800 | 2,342,200 | 16,200 | 120,100 | 387,900 | 2,885,200 |
| 1916 | South Peninsula | 6,800 | 730,900 | 34,100 | 576,100 | 508,900 | 1,856,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 44,200 | 1,974,700 | 0 | 2,600 | 191,400 | 2,212,900 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 76,50 0 | 1,200 | 180,300 | 100 | 258,100 |
| | Total | 51,000 | 2,782,100 | 35,300 | 759,000 | 700,400 | 4,327,800 |
| 1917 | South Peninsula | 6,400 | 1,486,100 | 4,600 | 72,100 | 415,500 | 1,984,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 20,000 | 679,600 | 6,800 | 600 | 90,300 | 797,300 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 70,400 | 3,800 | 600 | 23,100 | 97,900 |
| | Total | 26,400 | 2,236,100 | 15,200 | 73,300 | 528,900 | 2,879,900 |
| 1918 | South Peninsula | 8,700 | 1,014,100 | 16,300 | 2,150,000 | 1,501,000 | 4,690,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 9,700 | 1,208,500 | 0 | 1,200 | 252,300 | 1,471,700 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 55,200 | 4,400 | 75,600 | 135,200 | 270,400 |
| | Total | 18,400 | 2,277,800 | 20,700 | 2,227,600 | 1,888,500 | 6,433,000 |
| 1919 | South Peninsula | 9,600 | 619,100 | 56,100 | 80,200 | 921,400 | 1,686,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 19,600 | 389,200 | 0 | 12,000 | 143,500 | 564,300 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 3,900 | 800 | 4,000 | 0 | 8,700 |
| | Total | 29,200 | 1,012,200 | 56,900 | 96,200 | 1,064,900 | 2,259,400 |
| 1920 | South Peninsula | 7,800 | 1,142,300 | 47,700 | 2,109,800 | 934,000 | 4,241,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 19,000 | 1,371,900 | 0 | 0 | 37,000 | 1,427,900 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 10,100 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 12,900 |
| | Total | 26,800 | 2,524,300 | 50,500 | 2,109,800 | 971,000 | 5,682,400 |
| 1921 | South Peninsula | 700 | 830,700 | 1,500 | 47,300 | 84,600 | 964,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 12,500 | 1,746,500 | 0 | 0 | 32,800 | 1,791,800 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 13,200 | 2,577,200 | 1,500 | 47,300 | 117,400 | 2,756,600 |
| 1922 | South Peninsula | 6,900 | 3,376,800 | 2,200 | 756,700 | 349,300 | 4,491,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,400 | 667,900 | 0 | 0 | 42,900 | 721,200 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 14,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,000 |
| | Total | 17,300 | 4,058,700 | 2,200 | 756,700 | 392,200 | 5,227,100 |
| 1923 | South Peninsula | 4,100 | 1,827,200 | 75,300 | 143,600 | 538,900 | 2,589,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 9,100 | 731,700 | 100 | 0 | 25,800 | 766,700 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 13,200 | 2,558,900 | 75,400 | 143,600 | 564,700 | 3,355,800 |

Appendix B.1. (page 3 of 10)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 1924 | South Peninsula | 3,900 | 1,352,000 | 127,300 | 3,931,300 | 1,330,700 | 6,745,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,500 | 701,700 | 0 | 0 | 48,400 | 760,600 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 24,900 | 0 | 673,800 | 100 | 698,800 |
| | Total | 14,400 | 2,078,600 | 127,300 | 4,605,100 | 1,379,200 | 8,204,600 |
| 1925 | South Peninsula | 10,700 | 820,500 | 127,100 | 382,100 | 1,116,800 | 2,457,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,600 | 400,200 | 0 | 0 | 53,900 | 464,700 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 18,600 | 0 | 3,800 | 9,100 | 31,500 |
| | Total | 21,300 | 1,239,300 | 127,100 | 385,900 | 1,179,800 | 2,953,400 |
| 1926 | South Peninsula | 9,500 | 3,071,500 | 193,800 | 3,719,700 | 1,179,800 | 8,174,300 |
| | North Peninsula | 23,900 | 672,900 | 0 | 0 | 71,500 | 768,300 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 1,300 | 0 | 521,700 | 7,800 | 530,800 |
| | Total | 33,400 | 3,745,700 | 193,800 | 4,241,400 | 1,259,100 | 9,473,400 |
| 1927 | South Peninsula | 9,600 | 714,700 | 125,300 | 1,455,500 | 1,299,700 | 3,604,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 16,500 | 230,600 | 100 | 0 | 87,000 | 334,200 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 17,300 | 0 | 334,600 | 0 | 351,900 |
| | Total | 26,100 | 962,600 | 125,400 | 1,790,100 | 1,386,700 | 4,290,900 |
| 1928 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 7,700 | 971,500 | 96,600 | 900,900 | 2,416,300 | 4,393,000 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,600 | 855,600 | 0 | 0 | 83,500 | 943,700 |
| | Total | 12,300 | 1,827,100 | 96,600 | 900,900 | 2,499,800 | 5,336,700 |
| 1929 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 10,500 | 935,800 | 84,500 | 1,793,500 | 2,429,000 | 5,253,300 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,100 | 878,000 | 0 | 0 | 145,200 | 1,027,300 |
| | Total | 14,600 | 1,813,800 | 84,500 | 1,793,500 | 2,574,200 | 6,280,600 |
| 1930 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 10,900 | 935,200 | 161,100 | 6,094,800 | 1,278,100 | 8,480,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,800 | 167,700 | 0 | 0 | 93,400 | 265,200 |
| | Total | 14,700 | 1,102,900 | 161,100 | 6,094,800 | 1,371,800 | 8,745,300 |
| 1931 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 11,000 | 1,863,200 | 128,700 | 997,900 | 1,216,000 | 4,211,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,300 | 761,000 | 0 | 0 | 54,900 | 817,200 |
| | Total | 12,300 | 2,624,200 | 128,700 | 997,900 | 1,265,900 | 5,029,000 |
| 1932 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 17,400 | 2,977,300 | 112,300 | 3,604,800 | 817,300 | 7,529,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,200 | 977,100 | 0 | 0 | 56,300 | 1,036,600 |
| | Total | 20,600 | 3,954,400 | 112,300 | 3,604,800 | 873,600 | 8,565,700 |
| 1933 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 12,600 | 1,996,700 | 190,000 | 3,109,200 | 1,173,900 | 6,482,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,100 | 350,100 | 0 | 0 | 16,000 | 367,200 |
| | Total | 13,700 | 2,346,800 | 190,000 | 3,109,200 | 1,189,900 | 6,849,600 |
| 1934 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 17,600 | 1,372,400 | 247,100 | 6,538,500 | 1,940,300 | 10,115,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,600 | 1,091,300 | 0 | 400 | 13,000 | 1,106,300 |
| | Total | 19,200 | 2,463,700 | 247,100 | 6,538,900 | 1,953,300 | 11,222,200 |

Appendix B.1. (page 4 of 10)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 1935 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 13,900 | 978,400 | 117,200 | 5,386,200 | 2,003,100 | 8,498,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,000 | 479,200 | . 0 | 100 | 33,800 | 514,100 |
| | Total | 14,900 | 1,457,600 | 117,200 | 5,386,300 | 2,036,900 | 9,012,900 |
| 1936 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 14,400 | 3,662,600 | 284,600 | 9,471,000 | 2,310,900 | 15,743,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,000 | 610,700 | 0 | 2,800 | 19,000 | 633,500 |
| | Total | 15,400 | 4,273,300 | 284,600 | 9,473,800 | 2,329,900 | 16,377,000 |
| 1937 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 9,300 | 1,558,000 | 73,900 | 9,302,000 | 1,506,700 | 12,449,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,600 | 860,900 | 0 | 100 | 65,600 | 928,200 |
| | Total | 10,900 | 2,418,900 | 73,900 | 9,302,100 | 1,572,300 | 13,378,100 |
| 1938 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 6,400 | 772,100 | 220,700 | 7,169,100 | 1,476,600 | 9,644,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,900 | 1,009,600 | 0 | 0 | 34,700 | 1,050,200 |
| | Total | 12,300 | 1,781,700 | 220,700 | 7,169,100 | 1,511,300 | 10,695,100 |
| 1939 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 16,500 | 1,881,700 | 98,900 | 6,005,300 | 1,440,600 | 9,443,000 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,900 | 746,200 | 0 | 0 | 82,200 | 832,300 |
| | Total | 20,400 | 2,527,900 | 98,900 | 6,005,300 | 1,522,800 | 10,275,300 |
| 1940 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 9,100 | 1,040,300 | 184,200 | 7,182,800 | 2,326,300 | 10,472,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 700 | 678,900 | 0 | 0 | 65,600 | 745,200 |
| | Total | 9,800 | 1,719,200 | 184,200 | 7,182,800 | 2,391,900 | 11,487,900 |
| 1941 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 13,000 | 1,072,000 | 183,000 | 5,347,000 | 1,542,000 | 8,157,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 700 | 491,700 | 0 | 3,200 | 30,200 | 525,800 |
| | Total | 13,700 | 1,563,700 | 183,000 | 5,350,200 | 1,572,200 | 8,682,800 |
| 1942 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 4,800 | 810,100 | 123,000 | 6,762,600 | 1,321,100 | 9,021,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 4,800 | 810,100 | 123,000 | 6,762,600 | 1,321,100 | 9,021,600 |
| 1943 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 21,700 | 2,397,700 | 90,600 | 4,360,200 | 924,500 | 7,794,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 200 | 567,400 | 0 | 1,300 | 50,400 | 619,300 |
| | Total | 21,900 | 2,965,100 | 90,600 | 4,361,500 | 974,900 | 8,414,000 |
| 1944 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 9,900 | 538,600 | 238,700 | 2,653,800 | 985,600 | 4,426,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 100 | 414,700 | 0 | 2,600 | 157,900 | 575,300 |
| | Total | 10,000 | 953,300 | 238,700 | 2,656,400 | 1,143,500 | 5,001,900 |
| 1945 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 21,400 | 813,400 | 116,100 | 3,639,600 | 948,900 | 5,539,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 100 | 394,400 | 0 | 2,500 | 335,100 | 732,100 |
| | Total | 21,500 | 1,207,800 | 116,100 | 3,642,100 | 1,284,000 | 6,271,500 |
| 1946 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 6,100 | 752,300 | 151,400 | 1,964,000 | 1,219,900 | 4,093,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 2,500 | 697,700 | 300 | 0 | 36,000 | 736,500 |
| | Total | 8,600 | 1,450,000 | 151,700 | 1,964,000 | 1,255,900 | 4,830,200 |

Appendix B.1. (page 5 of 10)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pínk | Chum | Total |
|------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1947 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 3,400 | 1,137,100 | 55,800 | 2,319,600 | 1,219,200 | 4,735,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 100 | 357,700 | 100 | 100 | 75,000 | 433,000 |
| | Total | 3,500 | 1,491,800 | 55,900 | 2,319,700 | 1,294,200 | 5,168,100 |
| 1948 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 1,200 | 285,900 | 39,200 | 1,683,700 | 1,139,600 | 3,149,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,200 | 477,600 | 17,200 | 0 | 161,700 | 658,700 |
| | Total | 3,400 | 763,500 | 56,400 | 1,683,700 | 1,301,300 | 3,808,300 |
| 1949 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 3,800 | 637,500 | 19,500 | 1,544,000 | 560,900 | 2,765,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 700 | 137,100 | 25,700 | 0 | 40,700 | 204,200 |
| | Total | 4,500 | 774,600 | 45,200 | 1,544,000 | 601,600 | 2,969,900 |
| 1950 | S.Pen & Aleutian | 4,000 | 1,745,300 | 70,700 | 1,613,700 | 562,500 | 3,996,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,100 | 127,800 | 37,800 | 0 | 217,600 | 284,300 |
| | Total | 5,100 | 1,873,100 | 108,500 | 1,613,700 | 780,100 | 4,380,500 |
| 1951 | South Peninsula | 1,500 | 264,200 | 55,700 | 2,844,800 | 683,100 | 3,849,300 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,200 | 358,900 | 32,900 | 20,400 | 203,000 | 616,400 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 11,700 | 400 | 500 | 94,500 | 107,100 |
| | Total | 2,700 | 634,800 | 89,000 | 2,865,700 | 980,600 | 4,572,800 |
| 1952 | South Peninsula | 9,200 | 894,500 | 39,200 | 908,500 | 1,040,800 | 2,892,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 700 | 354,800 | 54,200 | 1,400 | 246,900 | 658,000 |
| | Aleutians | 200 | 42,800 | 0 | 31,800 | 25,700 | 100,500 |
| | Total | 10,100 | 1,292,100 | 93,400 | 941,700 | 1,313,400 | 3,650,700 |
| 1953 | South Peninsula | 7,200 | 1,039,200 | 47,900 | 2,743,900 | 1,464,600 | 5,302,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 800 | 537,300 | 26,200 | 18,300 | 224,400 | 807,000 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 4,200 | 500 | 69,200 | 800 | 74,700 |
| | Total | 8,000 | 1,580,700 | 74,600 | 2,831,400 | 1,689,800 | 6,184,500 |
| 1954 | South Peninsula | 4,200 | 636,300 | 49,400 | 2,033,300 | 1,413,400 | 4,136,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,400 | 354,700 | 35,000 | 18,500 | 405,000 | 816,600 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 6,300 | 800 | 566,500 | 200 | 573,800 |
| | Total | 7,600 | 997,300 | 85,200 | 2,618,300 | 1,818,600 | 5,527,000 |
| 1955 | South Peninsula | 5,400 | 550,100 | 44,800 | 2,529,200 | 688,200 | 3,817,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,100 | 586,600 | 6,200 | 900 | 129,600 | 727,400 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 12,600 | 100 | 31,100 | 400 | 44,200 |
| | Total | 9,500 | 1,149,300 | 51,100 | 2,561,200 | 818,200 | 4,589,300 |
| 1956 | South Peninsula | 4,800 | 641,400 | 61,900 | 2,740,700 | 1,618,700 | 5,067,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,200 | 1,370,900 | 8,200 | 28,500 | 427,400 | 1,839,200 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 400 | 0 | 33,900 | 0 | 34,300 |
| | Total | 9,000 | 2,012,700 | 70,100 | 2,803,100 | 2,046,100 | 6,941,000 |

⁻Continued-

Appendix B.1. (page 6 of 10)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1957 | South Peninsula | 5,800 | 341,900 | 49,900 | 913,100 | 1,281,400 | 2,592,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,000 | 327,900 | 18,300 | 3,300 | 274,900 | 625,400 |
| | Aleutians | 2,300 | 27,300 | 100 | 500 | 13,900 | 44,100 |
| | Total | 9,100 | 697,100 | 68,300 | 916,900 | 1,570,200 | 3,261,600 |
| 1958 | South Peninsula | 800 | 186,100 | 70,600 | 1,385,200 | 841,000 | 2,483,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 15,000 | 473,800 | 57,100 | 60,400 | 254,800 | 861,100 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 300 | 0 | 613,200 | 3,700 | 617,200 |
| | Total | 15,800 | 660,200 | 127,700 | 2,058,800 | 1,099,500 | 3,962,000 |
| 1959 | South Peninsula | 900 | 217,500 | 8,500 | 915,600 | 711,700 | 1,854,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 28,700 | 634,900 | 59,100 | 9,600 | 404,700 | 1,137,000 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 6,100 | 0 | 12,000 | 100 | 18,200 |
| | Total | 29,600 | 858,500 | 67,600 | 937,200 | 1,116,500 | 3,009,400 |
| 1960 | South Peninsula | 1,700 | 379,000 | 1,800 | 1,197,500 | 904,400 | 2,484,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,400 | 692,800 | 44,000 | 34,700 | 607,200 | 1,389,100 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 7,600 | 0 | 444,900 | 300 | 452,800 |
| | Total | 12,100 | 1,079,400 | 45,800 | 1,677,100 | 1,511,900 | 4,326,300 |
| 1961 | South Peninsula | 900 | 456,800 | 10,400 | 1,727,800 | 748,600 | 2,944,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 6,100 | 387,700 | 24,600 | 3,000 | 153,300 | 574,700 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 2,700 | 0 | 94,000 | 200 | 96,900 |
| | Total | 7,000 | 847,200 | 35,000 | 1,824,800 | 902,100 | 3,616,100 |
| 1962 | South Peninsula | 3,300 | 420,000 | 12,500 | 1,965,500 | 824,800 | 3,226,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,400 | 249,700 | 35,200 | 31,200 | 34,900 | 356,400 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 5,500 | 100 | 2,001,700 | 1,200 | 2,008,500 |
| | Total | 8,700 | 675,200 | 47,800 | 3,998,400 | 860,900 | 5,591,000 |
| 1963 | South Peninsula | 1,900 | 204,400 | 16,500 | 2,367,700 | 461,300 | 3,051,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,600 | 225,200 | 40,500 | 6,900 | 49,900 | 326,100 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 4,500 | 0 | 93,900 | 300 | 98,700 |
| | Total | 5,500 | 434,100 | 57,000 | 2,468,500 | 511,500 | 3,476,600 |
| 1964 | South Peninsula | 2,000 | 370,800 | 13,600 | 2,740,400 | 751,000 | 3,877,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,600 | 250,800 | 36,600 | 6,800 | 139,000 | 436,800 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 200 | 0 | 194,100 | 2,300 | 196,600 |
| | Total | 5,600 | 621,800 | 50,200 | 2,941,300 | 892,300 | 4,511,200 |
| 1965 | South Peninsula | 2,100 | 915,700 | 34,200 | 2,884,100 | 556,400 | 4,392,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 6,100 | 199,500 | 34,500 | 2,100 | 69,700 | 311,900 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 8,200 | 1,115,200 | 68,700 | 2,886,200 | 626,100 | 4,704,400 |

⁻Continued-

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1966 | South Peninsula | 1,400 | 606,200 | 6,300 | 302,300 | 494,400 | 1,410,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,600 | 245,300 | 37,300 | 16,000 | 82,800 | 387,000 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 63,500 | 700 | 65,200 |
| | Total | 7,000 | 852,500 | 43,600 | 381,800 | 577,900 | 1,862,800 |
| 1967 | South Peninsula | 1,600 | 294,100 | 2,900 | 77,800 | 245,200 | 621,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,500 | 224,700 | 46,800 | 700 | 41,300 | 319,000 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 200 | 0 | 7,900 | 0 | 8,100 |
| | Total | 7,100 | 519,000 | 49,700 | 86,400 | 286,500 | 948,700 |
| 1968 | South Peninsula | 1,400 | 699,800 | 31,100 | 1,287,100 | 325,300 | 2,344,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,500 | 237,100 | 64,900 | 200 | 73,500 | 380,200 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 2,000 | 100 | 902,800 | 800 | 905,700 |
| | Total | 5,900 | 938,900 | 96,100 | 2,190,100 | 399,600 | 3,630,600 |
| 1969 | South Peninsula | 1,900 | 912,800 | 10,900 | 1,219,400 | 389,200 | 2,534,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,800 | 321,300 | 49,100 | 100 | 28,100 | 403,400 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 1,900 | 0 | 242,200 | 1,500 | 245,600 |
| | Total | 6,700 | 1,236,000 | 60,000 | 1,461,700 | 418,800 | 3,183,200 |
| 1970 | South Peninsula | 1,806 | 1,779,525 | 32,571 | 1,737,985 | 993,349 | 4,545,236 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,832 | 187,793 | 26,327 | 7,904 | 47,989 | 273,845 |
| | Aleutians | 6 | 208 | 135 | 644,121 | 3,029 | 647,499 |
| | Total | 5,644 | 1,967,526 | 59,033 | 2,390,010 | 1,044,367 | 5,466,580 |
| 1971 | South Peninsula | 2,174 | 716,087 | 16,907 | 1,445,031 | 1,365,957 | 3,546,156 |
| | North Peninsula | 2,187 | 353,784 | 8,222 | 297 | 64,154 | 428,644 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 333 | 2 | 45,114 | 58 | 45,507 |
| | Total | 4,361 | 1,070,204 | 25,131 | 1,490,442 | 1,430,169 | 4,020,307 |
| 1972 | South Peninsula | 1,332 | 557,422 | 8,021 | 78,221 | 731,814 | 1,376,810 |
| | North Peninsula | 1,790 | 179,325 | 9,684 | 129 | 84,687 | 275,615 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 69 | 1 | 2,784 | 6 | 2,860 |
| | Total | 3,122 | 736,816 | 17,706 | 81,134 | 816,507 | 1,655,285 |
| 1973 | South Peninsula | 415 | 330,091 | 6,599 | 58,051 | 292,943 | 688,099 |
| | North Peninsula | 2,627 | 165,390 | 19,776 | 143 | 152,773 | 340,709 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,042 | 0 | 2,042 |
| | Total | 3,042 | 495,481 | 26,375 | 60,236 | 445,716 | 1,030,850 |
| 1974 | South Peninsula | 581 | 197,153 | 9,366 | 100,601 | 71,826 | 379,527 |
| | North Peninsula | 2,720 | 246,209 | 16,799 | 10,599 | 34,417 | 310,744 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 3,301 | 443,362 | 26,165 | 111,200 | 106,243 | 690,271 |

⁻Continued-

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------------|-----------|------------|
| 1975 | South Peninsula | 117 | 243,548 | 67 | 60,642 | 130,750 | 435,124 |
| | North Peninsula | 2,093 | 233,293 | 28,355 | 295 | 8,770 | 272,806 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 19,402 | 0 | 659 | 1,881 | 21,942 |
| | Total | 2,210 | 496,243 | 28,422 | 61,596 | 141,401 | 729,872 |
| 1976 | South Peninsula | 2,196 | 375,027 | 216 | 2,366,833 | 532,503 | 3,276,775 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,953 | 641,134 | 26,061 | 672 | 73,589 | 746,409 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 7,149 | 1,016,161 | 26,277 | 2,367,505 | 606,092 | 4,023,184 |
| 1977 | South Peninsula | 559 | 311,722 | 2,108 | 1,448,648 | 243,167 | 2,006,204 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,489 | 472,006 | 34,137 | 888 | 129,168 | 641,688 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 6,048 | 783,728 | 36,245 | 1,449,536 | 372,335 | 2,647,892 |
| 1978 | South Peninsula | 773 | 579,411 | 60,774 | 5,590,145 | 546,182 | 6,777,285 |
| | North Peninsula | 14,258 | 896,616 | 63,341 | 485,224 | 163,804 | 1,623,243 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 1,829 | 0 | 38,109 | 6 | 39,944 |
| | Total | 15,031 | 1,477,856 | 124,115 | 6,113,478 | 709,992 | 8,440,472 |
| 1979 | South Peninsula | 2,141 | 1,149,927 | 356,867 | 6,564,914 | 482,930 | 8,556,779 |
| | North Peninsula | 17,107 | 1,979,167 | 112,835 | 4,994 | 65,711 | 2,179,814 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 12,206 | 0 | 539,393 | 242 | 551,841 |
| | Total | 19,248 | 3,141,300 | 469,702 | 7,109,301 | 548,883 | 11,288,434 |
| 1980 | South Peninsula | 4,794 | 3,613,025 | 274,181 | 7,861,470 | 1,353,112 | 13,106,582 |
| | North Peninsula | 16,805 | 1,397,119 | 127,878 | 301,672 | 700,197 | 2,543,671 |
| | Aleutians | 2 | 9,226 | 2 | 2,597,461 | 4,874 | 2,611,565 |
| | Total | 21,601 | 5,019,370 | 402,061 | 10,760,603 | 2,058,183 | 18,261,818 |
| 1981 | South Peninsula | 11,182 | 2,241,513 | 162,223 | 5,033,028 | 1,768,475 | 9,216,421 |
| | North Peninsula | 18,875 | 1,844,335 | 155,420 | 11,217 | 706,818 | 2,736,665 |
| | Aleutians | 16 | 5,430 | 188 | 302,786 | 6,553 | 314,973 |
| | Total | 30,073 | 4,091,278 | 317,831 | 5,347,031 | 2,481,846 | 12,268,059 |
| 1982 | South Peninsula | 9,845 | 2,345,981 | 256,046 | 6,734,905 | 2,272,495 | 11,619,272 |
| | North Peninsula | 30,113 | 1,435,280 | 238,016 | 12,321 | 331,133 | 2,046,863 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 2,672 | 28 | 1, 44 7,818 | 6,148 | 1,456,666 |
| | Total | 39,958 | 3,783,933 | 494,090 | 8,195,044 | 2,609,776 | 15,122,801 |
| 1983 | South Peninsula | 26,571 | 2,556,557 | 127,657 | 2,827,622 | 1,704,072 | 7,242,479 |
| | North Peninsula | 29,479 | 2,093,374 | 75,138 | 3,404 | 348,722 | 2,550,117 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 4,405 | 0 | 2,005 | 11,361 | 17,771 |
| | Total | 56,050 | 4,654,336 | 202,795 | 2,833,031 | 2,064,155 | 9,810,367 |

⁻Continued-

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 1984 ^b | South Peninsula | 9,198 | 2,318,028 | 310,950 | 11,589,258 | 1,654,622 | 15,882,056 |
| 1004 | North Peninsula | 22,966 | | 198,582 | 27,419 | 796,728 | 2,780,551 |
| | | | 1,734,856 | | | | |
| | Aleutians | 26 | 67,163 | 1,923 | 2,309,665 | 32,025 | 2,410,802 |
| | Total | 32,190 | 4,120,047 | 511,455 | 13,926,342 | 2,483,375 | 21,073,409 |
| 1985 | South Peninsula | 6,642 | 2,144,416 | 172,514 | 4,431,016 | 1,348,726 | 8,103,314 |
| | North Peninsula | 23,528 | 2,596,081 | 176,118 | 3,054 | 666,631 | 3,465,412 |
| | Aleutians | 40 | 2,750 | 0 | 90 | 14,175 | 17,055 |
| | Total | 30,210 | 4,743,247 | 348,632 | 4,434,160 | 2,029,532 | 11,585,781 |
| 1986 | South Peninsula | 5,589 | 1,223,089 | 235,854 | 4,031,487 | 1,749,651 | 7,245,670 |
| 1000 | North Peninsula | 11,740 | 2,463,735 | 164,071 | 22,630 | 271,216 | 2,933,392 |
| | Aleutians | 11 | 7,702 | 60 | 42,621 | 38,819 | 89,213 |
| | Total | 17,340 | 3,694,526 | 399,985 | 4,096,738 | 2,059,686 | 10,268,275 |
| | Total | 17,340 | 3,094,520 | 399,903 | 4,080,730 | 2,059,060 | 10,200,275 |
| 1987 | South Peninsula | 9,174 | 1,449,753 | 225,120 | 1,208,556 | 1,376,887 | 4,268,490 |
| | North Peninsula | 14,186 | 1,209,435 | 171,784 | 3,486 | 368,696 | 1,767,587 |
| | Aleutians | . 0 | 75 | . 0 | . 0 | 0 | 75 |
| | Total | 23,360 | 2,659,263 | 396,904 | 1,212,042 | 1,744,583 | 6,036,152 |
| 1988 | South Peninsula | 11,075 | 1,473,651 | 505,533 | 7,044,824 | 1,908,507 | 10,943,590 |
| 1300 | North Peninsula | 16,805 | 1,528,116 | 233,966 | 65,242 | 393,077 | 2,237,206 |
| | Aleutians | 0,803 | 4,315 | 200,500 | 183,109 | 450 | 187,881 |
| | Total | 27,880 | | | | | |
| | उठावा | 27,000 | 3,006,082 | 739,506 | 7,293,175 | 2,302,034 | 13,368,677 |
| 1989 | South Peninsula | 7,065 | 2,660,800 | 443,843 | 7,292,658 | 994,231 | 11,398,597 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,9 4 8 | 1,718,716 | 227,551 | 4,103 | 157,177 | 2,118,495 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 8,248 | 0 | 6,700 | 0 | 14,948 |
| | Total | 18,013 | 4,387,764 | 671,394 | 7,303,461 | 1,151,408 | 13,532,040 |
| 1990 | South Peninsula | 16,522 | 2,386,844 | 307,218 | 2,865,856 | 1,237,826 | 6,814,266 |
| | North Peninsula | 12,320 | 2,416,047 | 192,978 | 517,724 | 126,113 | 3,265,182 |
| | Aleutians | | 12,435 | 74 | | 1,038 | 296,372 |
| | Total | | 4,815,326 | 500,270 | | | 10,375,820 |
| | 10141 | 20,011 | 1,010,020 | 000,210 | 0,000,100 | 1,001,011 | 10,010,020 |
| 1991 | South Peninsula | 7,975 | 2,319,942 | 317,129 | 10,616,756 | 1,588,795 | 14,850,597 |
| | North Peninsula | 9,372 | 2,391,411 | 218,274 | 4,249 | 191,283 | 2,814,589 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 796 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 796 |
| | Total | 17,347 | 4,712,149 | 535,403 | 10,621,005 | 1,780,078 | 17,665,982 |
| 1992 | South Peninsula | 8,026 | 3,445,914 | 418,232 | 9,770,386 | 1,316,709 | 14,959,267 |
| 1002 | North Peninsula | 13,144 | | 206,813 | 194,395 | 341,616 | 4,331,479 |
| | Aleutians | 13,144 | 3,082 | 200,813 | 312,072 | 1,230 | 316,384 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 231 | 42 | 7,972 | 308 | 8,553 |
| | Total | 21,170 | 7,024,738 | 625,087 | 10,284,825 | 1,659,863 | 19,615,683 |
| | 10101 | 21,170 | 7,024,730 | 020,007 | 10,204,020 | 1,009,003 | 19,010,003 |

Appendix B.1. (page 10 of 10)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 1993 | South Peninsula | 14,413 | 3,689,074 | 220,148 | 9,928,107 | 1,048,257 | 14,899,999 |
| | North Peninsula | 23,585 | 3,866,593 | 64,376 | 5,328 | 134,960 | 4,094,842 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 24 | 4 | 145 | 563 | 736 |
| | Total | 37,998 | 7,555,691 | 284,528 | 9,933,580 | 1,183,780 | 18,995,577 |
| 1994 | South Peninsula | 10,002 | 2,107,233 | 255,905 | 9,179,853 | 2,192,079 | 13,745,072 |
| | North Peninsula | 18,646 | 2,752,909 | 241,249 | 225,386 | 83,793 | 3,321,983 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 47 | 6 | 858,787 | 617 | 859,457 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 16 | 0 | 896 | 0 | 912 |
| | Total | 28,648 | 4,860,205 | 497,160 | 10,264,922 | 2,276,489 | 17,927,424 |
| 1995 | South Peninsula | 17,469 | 3,017,002 | 264,347 | 16,311,771 | 1,728,013 | 21,338,602 |
| | North Peninsula | 7,571 | 3,272,758 | 135,639 | 12,171 | 99,294 | 3,527,433 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 25,040 | 6,289,760 | 399,986 | 16,323,942 | 1,827,307 | 24,866,035 |
| 1996 | South Peninsula | 5,526 | 1,543,691 | 293,374 | 2,205,094 | 793,679 | 4,841,364 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,941 | 1,911,126 | 157,313 | 53,842 | 67,956 | 2,195,178 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 |
| | Total | 10,467 | 3,454,817 | 450,687 | 2,258,956 | 861,635 | 7,036,562 |
| 1997 | South Peninsula | 7,780 | 2,281,566 | 116,136 | 2,321,371 | 627,996 | 5,354,849 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,384 | 2,151,010 | 94,776 | 50,701 | 97,380 | 2,404,251 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 18,164 | 4,432,576 | 210,912 | 2,372,072 | 725,376 | 7,759,100 |
| 1988- | 97 Average for | | | | | | |
| All Ar | eas Totaled. | 23,357 | 5,053,911 | 491,493 | 8,032,234 | 1,513,294 | 15,114,289 |
| 1998 | South Peninsula | 4,919 | 2,183,776 | 154,194 | 8,047,998 | 721,068 | 11,111,955 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,928 | 1,087,552 | 134,724 | 34,810 | 69,516 | 1,332,530 |
| | Aleutians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Atka-Amlia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 10,847 | 3,271,328 | 288,918 | 8,082,808 | 790,584 | 12,444,485 |

^a Includes test fish catch figures.

During June 18, 1984 fishers harvested 23 chinook, 63,929 sockeye, 1,900 coho, 18,950 pink, and 8,409 chum salmon in Unimak Pass. Unimak Pass was defined as closed to commercial salmon fishing under the Alaska Peninsula portion of the finfish regulations but open to commercial salmon fishing under the Aleutian Islands portion of the finfish regulation book. After 1984, regulations were passed through the Alaska Board of Fish closing the Unimak Pass area to commercial salmon fishing until at least July 10. Harvest numbers include test fish catches.

Appendix B.2. Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Islands Areas commercial salmon harvest in numbers of fish by statistical area, section, and district, 1998.^a

| Statistica) | | | <u> </u> | Number of Sa | almon | | |
|------------------|---|-----------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Area | Section | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| SOUTHP | ENINSULA | | | | | | |
| SOUTHE | ASTERN DISTRICT | | | | | | |
| 281-15 | | 3 · | 9,372 | 1,066 | 17,142 | 1,212 | 28,795 |
| 281-25 | | 155 | 140,399 | 14,369 | 148,276 | 26,727 | 329,926 |
| East Step | oovak Section Total | 158 | 149,771 | 15,435 | 165,418 | 27,939 | 358,721 |
| 281-40 | Grub Gulch/Clark Bay | 3 | 9,979 | 538 | 130,255 | 10,174 | 150,949 |
| 281-50 | Orzinski Bay | 75 | 31,675 | 96 | 15,173 | 1,582 | 48,601 |
| 281-55 | American Bay | 4 | 4,663 | 179 | 10,445 | 1,910 | 17,201 |
| 281-60 | Blunt Pt. to Dorenoi Bay | 6 | 10,541 | 302 | 212,703 | 4,121 | 227,673 |
| Northwes | st Stepovak Section Total | 88 | 56,858 | 1,115 | 368,576 | 17,787 | 444,424 |
| 281-70 | Southwest Stepovak Section | 132 | 44,397 | 6,412 | 240,146 | 16,104 | 307,191 |
| 281-80 | Balboa Bay Section | 17 | 18,107 | 994 | 123,027 | 7,026 | 149,171 |
| 281-90 | Beaver Bay Section | 82 | 9,657 | 6 | 52,487 | 812 | 63,044 |
| 282-10 | Popof Strait/Squaw Harbor | 93 | 33,646 | 1,023 | 132,753 | 6,053 | 173,568 |
| 282-11 | Unga Cape/East Popof | 1,753 | 233,966 | 59,879 | 1,304,039 | 97,710 | 1,697,347 |
| 282-20 | Acheredin Bay | 51 | 48,535 | 2,023 | 51,544 | 8,526 | 110,679 |
| 282-25 | West Unga Island | 202 | 111,981 | 7,478 | 269,366 | 25,867 | 414,894 |
| 282-30 | Bay Point | 0 | 855 | 24 | 213 | 36 | 1,128 |
| 282-35 | Zachary Bay | 7 | 5,387 | 7 | 24,446 | 777 | 30,624 |
| 282-40 | East Head/West Head | 1 | 1,881 | 50 | 1,074 | 116 | 3,122 |
| 282-42 | Korovin Island | 427 | 102,562 | 5,789 | 174,413 970 | 22,897 32 | 306,088 1,088 |
| 282-45 | Cape Wedge/Northeast Nagai | 0 | 79 25.062 | 2 279 | | 7,555 | 196,611 |
| 282-65 282-70 | Southeast Nagai Island Southwest Nagai Island | 59 283 | 35,062 74,350 | 2,278 4,170 | 151,657 128,752 | 11,813 | 219,368 |
| 282-75 | Cape Horn/Porpoise Rocks | 66 | 18,258 | 465 | 8,907 | 1,569 | 29,265 |
| 282-80 | East Nagai Strait | 0 | 1,185 | 3 | 591 | 328 | 2,107 |
| Shumagii | n Islands Section Total | 2,942 | 667,747 | 83,196 | 2,248,725 | 183,279 | 3,185,889 |
| 00//5//5 | ASTERN DISTRICT TOTAL | 3,419 | 946,537 | 107,158 | 3,198,379 | 252,947 | 4,508,440 |

Appendix B.2. (page 2 of 5)

| | | | N | umber of Sa | ilmon | | _ |
|----------------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Statistical Area | l Section | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pînk | Chum | Total |
| SOUTH (| CENTRAL DISTRICT | | • | | | | |
| 283-17 | Coal Bay/Cape Tolstoi South | 14 | 35,394 | 528 | 286,875 | 4,433 | 327,244 |
| Mino Cr. | - Little Coal B. Section Total | 14 | 35,394 | 528 | 286,875 | 4,433 | 327,244 |
| 283-21 283-23 | Northside Cape Tolstoi Eastside Pavlof Bay | 1 14 | 4,326 15,533 | 18 222 | 57,573 1,310,105 | 3,670 15,507 | 65,588 1,341,381 |
| East Pav | lof Bay Section Total | 15 | 19,859 | 240 | 1,367,678 | 19,177 | 1,406,969 |
| 283-24 | Canoe Bay Section | 4 | 1,406 | 11 | 933,330 | 54,640 | 989,391 |
| 283-25 283-26 | Northwest Pavlof Bay Long Beach/Ukolnoi | 0 13 | 0 15,760 | 0 1,375 | 0 127,811 | 209 11,621 | 209 156,580 |
| West Pav | vlof Bay Section Total | 13 | 15,760 | 1,375 | 127,811 | 11,830 | 156,789 |
| SOUTH (| CENTRAL DISTRICT TOTAL | 46 | 72,419 | 2,154 | 2,715,694 | 90,080 | 2,880,393 |
| SOUTHW | VESTERN DISTRICT | | | | | | |
| 284-36 284-37 284-38 | Volcano Bay Northside Dolgoi Island South Dolgoi/Moss Cape | 8 32 20 | 3,206 83,318 30,937 | 106 4,712 1,552 | 291,477 229,526 89,921 | 81,683 17,740 3,052 | 376,480 335,328 125,482 |
| Volcano | Bay Section Total | 60 | 117,461 | 6,370 | 610,924 | 102,475 | 837,290 |
| 284-42 284-45 | Belkofski Bay King Cove | 5 0 | 12,578 3,718 | 246 156 | 380,705 303,371 | 20,351 9,745 | 413,885 316,990 |
| Belkofsk | l Bay Section Total | 5 | 16,296 | 402 | 684,076 | 30,096 | 730,875 |
| 284-55 | Deer Island Section | 0 | 100 | 15 | 382,620 | 560 | 383,295 |
| 284-62 284-65 | Outer Cold Bay Lenard Harbor | 0 0 | 793 0 | 13 0 | 13,905 63,085 | 1,121 2,585 | 15,832 65,670 |

Appendix B.2. (page 3 of 5)

| | | | 1 | Number of Sa | almon | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Statistical Area | l Section | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| Cold Bay | Section Total | 0 | 793 | 13 | 76,990 | 3,706 | 81,502 |
| 284-75 | Thin Point Section | 0 | 16,350 | 6,912 | 30,819 | 213 | 54,294 |
| 284-80 | Morzhovoi Bay Section | 6 | 4,845 | 0 | 199 | 140 | 5,190 |
| 284-90 | Ikatan Bay Section | 474 | 238,494 | 19,376 | 174,027 | 80,308 | 512,679 |
| SOUTHW | VESTERN DISTRICT TOTAL | 54 5 | 394,339 | 33,088 | 1,959,655 | 217,498 | 2,605,125 |
| UNIMAK | DISTRICT | | | | | | |
| 295-10 | Sanak Island Section | 0 | 531 | 342 | 292 | 769 | 1,934 |
| 285-20 285-30 | Bird Island Cape Lazaref | 92 100 | 107,328 179,407 | 3,033 8,147 | 20,909 96,566 | 27,020 50,784 | 158,382 335,004 |
| Otter Co | ve Section Total | 192 | 286,735 | 11,180 | 117,475 | 77,804 | 493,386 |
| 285-40 | Cape Lutke Section | 594 | 470,242 | 248 | 49,186 | 72,428 | 592,698 |
| UNIMAK | DISTRICT TOTAL | 786 | 757,508 | 11,770 | 166,953 | 151,001 | 1,088,018 |
| SOUTH F | PENINSULA TOTAL | 4,796 | 2,170,803 | 154,170 | 8,040,681 | 711,526 | 11,081,976 |
| ALEUTIA | NN ISLANDS AREA (no fishery) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ATKA-A | MLIA ISLANDS AREA (no fishery) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NORTH F | PENINSULA | | | | | | |
| NORTHV | VESTERN DISTRICT | | | | | | |
| 311-32 | Urilia Bay Section Total | 25 | 34,351 | 3,561 | 5,015 | 2,994 | 45,946 |
| 311 <i>-</i> 52 | Swanson Lagoon Section | 19 | 8,663 | 126 | 5,777 | 7,964 | 22,549 |

Appendix B.2. (page 4 of 5)

| | | | ١ | Number of Sali | mon | | |
|--------------------|--|----------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Statistica Area | I Section | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| 311-60 | Bechevin Bay Section | 0 | 60 | 0 | 5,118 | 7,829 | 13,007 |
| 312-20 312-40 | izembek Lagoon Moffet Bay | 0 2 | 3,141 5,100 | 0 | 20 9 36 | 1,379 11,863 | 4,729 17,001 |
| | -Moffet Bay Section Total | 2 | 8,241 | 0 | 245 | 13,242 | 21,730 |
| | VESTERN DISTRICT TOTAL | 46 | 51,315 | 3,687 | 16,155 | 32,029 | 103,232 |
| | PEOPLE NO PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PEOPLE NO PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PEOPLE NO PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PEOPLE NO PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PEOPLE NO PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF TH | 70 | 07,010 | 0,007 | 70,700 | 02,020 | .00,202 |
| NORTHE | RN DISTRICT | | | | | | |
| 313-10 | Black Hills Section | 153 | 36,684 | 533 | 5,681 | 9,613 | 52,664 |
| 313-30 | Nelson Lagoon Section | 2,715 | 161,441 | 33,700 | 957 | 9,085 | 207,898 |
| 314-12 | Port Moller Bight Section | 43 | 799 | 78 | 3 | 260 | 1,183 |
| 315-11 315-20 | Bear River Muddy River | 825 6 | 189,157 62,170 | 1,820 4,191 | 3,976 1,329 | 11,312 419 | 207,090 68,115 |
| Bear Riv | er Section Total | 831 | 251,327 | 6,011 | 5,305 | 11,731 | 275,205 |
| 316-10 | Three Hills Section | 219 | 106,856 | 10,221 | 2,266 | 1,336 | 120,898 |
| 316-20 316-22 | Outside Ilnik Ilnik Lagoon | 131 1 | 356,240 898 | 17,111 0 . | 2,550 | 3,660 0 | 379,692 899 |
| 316-25 | Strogonof Point | 37 | 113,422 | 6,775 | 413 | 785 | 121,432 |
| Ilník Sec | tion Total | 169 | 470,560 | 23,886 | 2,963 | 4,445 | 502,023 |
| 317-20 | Inner Port Heiden Section | 1,342 | 249 | 5,705 | 0 | 24 | 7,320 |
| 318-20 | Cinder River Section | 410 | 8,321 | 50,903 | 1,480 | 993 | 62,107 |
| NORTHE | RN DISTRICT TOTAL | 5,882 | 1,036,237 | 131,037 | 18,655 | 37,487 | 1,229,298 |
| NORTH I | PENINSULA TOTAL | 5,928 | 1,087,552 | 134,724 | 34,810 | 69,516 | 1,332,530 |

⁻Continued-

Appendix B.2. (page 5 of 5)

| | Number of Salmon | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------|--|--|--|
| | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho _ | Pink | Chum | Total | | | |
| ALASKA PENINSULA AREA TOTAL | 10,724 | 3,258,355 | 288,894 | 8,075, 49 1 | 781,042 | 12,414,506 | | | |
| ALASKA PENINSULA, ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, AN ISLANDS AREAS TOTAL | D ATKA-AMI 10,724 | _IA 3,258,355 | 288,894 | 8,075,491 | 781,042 | 12,414,506 | | | |

^a Harvest numbers do not include test fish catches.

48

Appendix B.3. Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Areas commercial salmon harvest by gear, species, and estimated value, 1998.^a

| - | Chino | юk | Sockeye | 1 | Coho | • | Pink | | Chur | n | Total | |
|---------------|--------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| | Number | Est. Value \$ | Number | Est. Value \$ | Number | Est. Value \$ | Number | Est. Value \$ | Number | Est. Value \$ | Number | Est. Value \$ |
| Area M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seine | 3,224 | 21,007 | 624,243 | 3,777,000 | 86,633 | 221,000 | 7,260,391 | 3,058,500 | 426,198 | 356,000 | 8,400,689 | 7,433,507 |
| Drift Gillnet | 2,912 | 17,450 | 1,827,169 | 10,787,000 | 84,964 | 219,800 | 237,663 | 104,400 | 234,496 | 181,600 | 2,387,204 | 11,310,250 |
| Set Gillnet | 3,158 | 16,041 | 803,524 | 5,074,600 | 61,063 | 147,200 | 575,957 | 240,319 | 119,714 | 121,524 | 1,563,416 | 5,599,684 |
| Total | 9,294 | 54,498 | 3,254,936 | 19,638,600 | 232,660 | 588,000 | 8,074,011 | 3,403,219 | 780,408 | 659,124 | 12,351,309 | 24,343,441 |
| Area T | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orift Gillnet | 1.430 | 11.800 | 3.348 | 20.000 | 49.893 | 213,000 | 1,478 | 900 | 633 | 900 | 56.782 | 246,600 |
| Set Gillnet | 0 | 0 | 71 | 400 | 6,341 | 27,800 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6,415 | 28,202 |
| Total | 1,430 | 11,800 | 3,419 | 20,400 | 56,234 | 240,800 | 1,480 | 901 | 634 | 901 | 63,197 | 274,802 |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seine | 3,224 | 21,007 | 624,243 | 3,777,000 | 86,633 | 221,000 | 7,260,391 | 3,058,500 | 426,198 | 356,000 | 8,400,689 | 7,433,507 |
| Drift Gillnet | 4,342 | 29,250 | 1,830,517 | 10,807,000 | 134,857 | 432,800 | 239,141 | 105,300 | 235,129 | 182,500 | 2,443,986 | 11,556,850 |
| Set Gillnet | 3,158 | 16,041 | 803,595 | 5,075,000 | 67,404 | 175,000 | 675,959 | 240,320 | 119,715 | 121,525 | 1,569,831 | 5,627,886 |
| Total | 10,724 | 66,298 | 3,258,355 | 19,659,000 | 288,894 | 828,800 | 8,075,491 | 3,404,120 | 781,042 | 660,025 | 12,414,506 | 24,618,243 |

^a Figures do not include test fish catches.

Appendix C.1. Subsistence salmon harvest by community and species, in number of fish, Alaska Peninsula Area and Unalaska Island, 1985-1998.

| Year Permits Issued SAND POINT 1985 60 1986 75 1987 84 1988 74 1989 86 1990 80 1990 80 1991 84 1992 76 1993 76 1993 76 1994 92 1995 73 1996 80 1997 67 1998 59 1998 59 KING COVE 1985 39 | 30 45 87 146 53 160 420 318 446 454 271 200 | 1,410 2,505 2,018 2,694 6,347 5,648 6,636 4,733 6,435 5,838 | 1,686 1,208 1,508 853 1,050 620 1,092 518 | 420 1,560 1,160 1,326 731 429 1,260 | 1,146 1,005 1,114 1,175 1,149 1,051 | 4,692 6,323 5,887 6,194 9,330 |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1985 60 1986 75 1987 84 1988 74 1989 86 1990 80 1991 84 1992 76 1993 76 1994 92 1995 73 1996 80 1997 67 1998 59 | 45 87 146 53 160 420 318 446 454 271 200 | 2,505 2,018 2,694 6,347 5,648 6,636 4,733 6,435 | 1,208 1,508 853 1,050 620 1,092 | 1,560 1,160 1,326 731 429 | 1,005 1,114 1,175 1,149 | 6,323 5,887 6,194 |
| 1986 75 1987 84 1988 74 1989 86 1990 80 1991 84 1992 76 1993 76 1994 92 1995 73 1996 80 1997 67 1998 59 1997 98 VG | 45 87 146 53 160 420 318 446 454 271 200 | 2,505 2,018 2,694 6,347 5,648 6,636 4,733 6,435 | 1,208 1,508 853 1,050 620 1,092 | 1,560 1,160 1,326 731 429 | 1,005 1,114 1,175 1,149 | 6,323 5,887 6,194 |
| 1987 84 1988 74 1989 86 1990 80 1991 84 1992 76 1993 76 1994 92 1995 73 1996 80 1997 67 1998 59 1994 92 KING COVE | 87 146 53 160 420 318 446 454 271 200 | 2,018 2,694 6,347 5,648 6,636 4,733 6,435 | 1,508 853 1,050 620 1,092 | 1,160 1,326 731 429 | 1,114 1,175 1,149 | 5,887 6,194 |
| 1988 74 1989 86 1990 80 1991 84 1992 76 1993 76 1994 92 1995 73 1996 80 1997 67 1998 59 1997-98 AVG 742 KING COVE | 146 53 160 420 318 446 454 271 200 | 2,694 6,347 5,648 6,636 4,733 6,435 | 853 1,050 620 1,092 | 1,326 731 429 | 1,175 1,149 | 6,194 |
| 1989 86 1990 80 1991 84 1992 76 1993 76 1994 92 1995 73 1996 80 1997 67 1998 59 1997 98 AVG 742 KING COVE | 53 160 420 318 446 454 271 200 | 6,347 5,648 6,636 4,733 6,435 | 1,050 620 1,092 | 731 429 | 1,149 | |
| 1990 80 1991 84 1992 76 1993 76 1994 92 1995 73 1996 80 1997 67 1998 59 1994 92 KING COVE | 160 420 318 446 454 271 200 | 5,648 6,636 4,733 6,435 | 620 1,092 | 429 | • | 0 330 |
| 1991 84 1992 76 1993 76 1994 92 1995 73 1996 80 1997 67 1998 59 KING COVE | 420 318 446 454 271 200 | 6,636 4,733 6,435 | 1,092 | | 1.051 | 0,000 |
| 1992 76 1993 76 1994 92 1995 73 1996 80 1997 67 1998 59 1994 98 AVG. 742 KING COVE | 318 446 454 271 200 | 4,733 6,435 | - | 1 260 | 1,001 | 7,908 |
| 1993 76 1994 92 1995 73 1996 80 1997 67 1998 59 1994-98 AVG 742 KING COVE | 446 454 271 200 | 6,435 | 518 | 1,200 | 2,772 | 12,180 |
| 1994 92 1995 73 1996 80 1997 67 1998 59 1994-98 AVG 74.2 KING COVE | 454 271 200 | | - · - | 1,228 | 1,036 | 7,833 |
| 1995 73 1996 80 1997 67 1998 59 1994-98 AVG 74-2 KING COVE | 271 200 | 5.838 | 952 | 671 | 996 | 9,500 |
| 1996 80 1997 67 1998 59 1994-98 AVG 74-2 KING COVE | 200 | | 1,890 | 1,369 | 3,100 | 12,651 |
| 1997 67 1998 59 1994 98 AVG 742 KING COVE | | 5,993 | 983 | 1,597 | 1,274 | 10,118 |
| 1998 59 1994-98-AVG 74-2 KING COVE | | 5,269 | 1,813 | 1,843 | 1,724 | 10,849 |
| 1994-98-AVG. 74-2 KING COVE | 315 | 7,043 | 788 | 1,953 | 1,663 | 11,762 |
| KING COVE | 224 | 4,383 | 1,040 | 920 | 868 | 7,435 |
| | 292:8 | 15,70512 | 1,302!8 | 1,536.4 | 1,725.8 | 10,563.0 |
| 1085 30 | | | | | | |
| 1300 | 0 | 784 | 3,292 | 105 | 20 | 4,201 |
| 1986 24 | 2 | 1,834 | 919 | 14 | 120 | 2,889 |
| 1987 39 | 3 | 2,320 | 1,662 | 206 | 334 | 4,525 |
| 1988 28 | 3 | 555 | 2,855 | 265 | 43 | 3,721 |
| 1989 39 | 3 | 1,982 | 1,973 | 294 | 690 | 4,942 |
| 1990 43 | 24 | 1,054 | 2,832 | 265 | 367 | 4,542 |
| 1991 60 | 0 | 1,477 | 3,611 | 225 | 386 | 5,699 |
| 1992 61 | 9 | 1,452 | 2,891 | 327 | 1,177 | 5,856 |
| 1993 59 | 33 | 2,021 | 3,868 | 259 | 625 | 6,865 |
| 1994 48 | 43 | 2,249 | 3,247 | 370 | 679 | 6,588 |
| 1995 66 | 46 | 3,300 | 3,080 | 534 | 1177 | 8,137 |
| 1996 65 | 47 | 4,236 | 4,354 | 578 | 690 | 9,905 |
| 1997 58 | 29 | 3,048 | 3,226 | 283 | 691 | 7,277 |
| 1998 54 | 4 | 1,795 | 3,995 | 620 | 44 | 6,458 |
| 1994:98(AVG) 58.2 | 33.8 | 2,925.6 | 3,580.4 | 477.0 | 656-2 | 17467310 |
| COLD BAY | | | | | | |
| 1985 10 | 0 | 293 | 84 | 34 | 3 | 414 |
| 1986 18 | 0 | 184 | 264 | 14 | 26 | 488 |
| 1987 10 | 0 | 293 | 84 | 34 | 3 | 414 |
| 1988 24 | 0 | 737 | 66 | 2 | 0 | 805 |
| 1989 18 | 0 | 231 | 55 | 4 | 22 | 312 |
| 1990 14 | 0 | 322 | 70 | 1 | 22 | 415 |
| 1991 23 | 0 | 517 | 30 | 6 | 4 | 557 |
| 1992 15 | 0 | 336 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 374 |
| 1993 23 | | 473 | 89 | 3 | 15 | 580 |
| 1994 16 | 0 | | | | 15 | |
| 1995 17 | | 325 307 | 88 84 | 4 0 | 3 10 | 420 401 |

Appendix C.1. (page 2 of 5)

| | | | | _ | | | |
|--------------|---------|----------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|
| ., | Permits | . | | | - : \ | • | |
| Year | Issued | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| 1996 | 15 | 15 | 280 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 301 |
| 1997 | 12 | 12 | 657 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 676 |
| 1998 | 17 | 8 | 433 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 472 |
| 1994-98 AVG. | 15.4 | 7.0 | 400.4 | 38.2 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 454.0 |
| FALSE PASS | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 10 | 30 | 578 | 1,858 | 13 | 395 | 2,874 |
| 1986 | 12 | 13 | 158 | 215 | 188 | 299 | 873 |
| 1987 | 12 | 14 | 103 | 443 | 163 | 389 | 1,112 |
| 1988 1989 | 10 7 | 11 0 | 401 231 | 834 55 | 29 | 192 22 | 1,467 312 |
| 1990 | 9 | 1 | 170 | 193 | 4 19 | 79 | 462 |
| 1991 | 17 | , 17 | 724 | 500 | 354 | 165 | 1,760 |
| 1992 | 12 | 12 | 1,082 | 502 | 242 | 248 | 2,086 |
| 1993 | 14 | 23 | 848 | 397 | 156 | 272 | 1,696 |
| 1994 | 14 | 36 | 906 | 318 | 347 | 354 | 1,961 |
| 1995 | 15 | 27 | 888 | 179 | 252 | 426 | 1,772 |
| 1996 | 15 | 23 | 605 | 1,028 | 128 | 248 | 2,032 |
| 1997 | 7 | 8 | 584 | 315 | 153 | 214 | 1,274 |
| 1998 | 7 | 14 | 586 | 58 | 208 | 245 | 1,111 |
| 1994-98 AVG. | 11.6 | 21.6 | 713.8 | 379.6 | 217.6 | 297.4 | 1,630.0 |
| NELSON LAGOO | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 9 | 5 | 207 | 252 | 2 | 0 | 466 |
| 1986 | 9 | 13 | 284 | 302 | 3 | 5 | 607 |
| 1987 | 10 | 22 | 245 | 254 | 5 | 14 | 540 |
| 1988 | 13 | 26 | 284 | 184 | 0 | 25 11 | 519 500 |
| 1989 1990 | 9 8 | 21 11 | 250 291 | 227 224 | 0 0 | 0 | 509 52 6 |
| 1991 | 8 | 20 | 370 | 139 | 1 | 4 | 534 |
| 1992 | 9 | 17 | 298 | 191 | 7 | 12 | 525 |
| 1993 | 11 | 16 | 561 | 230 | 9 | 26 | 842 |
| 1994 | 11 | 71 | 336 | 241 | 6 | 0 | 654 |
| 1995 | 10 | 63 | 450 | 429 | 0 | 0 | 942 |
| 1996 | 8 | 45 | 465 | 329 | 0 | 11 | 850 |
| 1997 | 8 | 16 | 287 | 147 | 5 | 36 | 491 |
| 1998 | 13 | 3 | 473 | 295 | 14 | 14 | 799 |
| 1994-98 AVG. | 10 | 39.6 | 402.2 | 288.2 | 5 | 12.2 | 747.2 |
| PORT HEIDEN | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 6 | 9 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 185 |
| 1986 | 4 | 28 | 282 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 310 |
| 1987 | 10 | 66 | 193 | 229 | 0 | 36 | 524 |
| 1988 | 10 | 69 | 268 | 134 | 23 | 105 | 599 |
| 1989 | 4 | 7 | 222 | 28 | 1 | 4 | 262 |
| 1990 1991 | 3 | 21 39 | 107 775 | 20 25 | 0 | 27 120 | 175 562 |
| 1881 | 6 | ა | Continue | | 3 | 120 | 362 |

| | Permits | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Year | Issued | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| 1992 | 3 | 21 | 104 | 10 | 0 | 25 | 160 |
| 1993 | 3 | 80 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151 |
| 1994 | 2 | 24 | 196 | ٥ | 0 | 50 | 270 |
| 1995 | 3 | 50 | 119 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 329 |
| 1996 | 4 | 22 | 221 | 51 | 0 | 1 | 295 |
| 1997 | 4 | 2 | 24 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 66 |
| 1998 | 3 | 26 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 226 |
| 1994-98 AVG. | 3.2 | 24.8 | 132 | 70.2 | . 0 | 10.2 | 237.2 |
| ALASKA PENINS | SULA AREA L | OCAL CON | MUNITY RES | IDENTS | | | |
| 1985 | 134 | 74 | 3,448 | 7,172 | 574 | 1,564 | 12,832 |
| 1986 | 142 | 101 | 5,247 | 2,908 | 1,779 | 1,455 | 11,490 |
| 1987 | 185 | 192 | 5,499 | 4,251 | 1,547 | 1,941 | 13,430 |
| 1988 | 159 | 255 | 4,939 | 4,926 | 1,645 | 1,540 | 13,305 |
| 1989 | 163 | 88 | 9,368 | 3,433 | 1,205 | 1,923 | 16,017 |
| 1990 | 166 | 217 | 7,592 | 3,959 | 714 | 1,546 | 14,028 |
| 1991 | 198 | 457 | 9,998 | 5,413 | 1,820 | 3,372 | 21,060 |
| 1992 | 176 | 377 | 8,005 | 4,150 | 1,804 | 2,498 | 16,834 |
| 1993 | 186 | 598 | 10,409 | 5,536 | 1,098 | 1,934 | 19,575 |
| 1994 | 183 | 628 | 9,850 | 5,784 | 2,096 | 4,186 | 22,544 |
| 1995 | 184 | 457 | 11,057 | 4,915 | 2,383 | 2,887 | 21,699 |
| 1996 | 187 | 352 | 11,076 | 7,575 | 2,549 | 2,680 | 24,232 |
| 1997 | 156 | 382 | 11,643 | 4,516 | 2,398 | 2,607 | 21,546 |
| 1998 | 153 172.6 | 279 | 7,770 | 5,507 | 1,770 | 1,175 | 16,501 |
| 1994-98 AVG. | CASTREASONAL SOCIAL SECURIOR CON | 419.6 | 10,279.2 | 5,659.4 | 2,239.2 | 2,707.0 | 21,304.4 |
| ALASKA PENINS | | | | | | • | 200 |
| 1985 | 27 | 0 | 589 | 332 | 0 | 2 | 923 |
| 1986 | 5 | 0 | 149 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 237 |
| 1987 | 6 | 1 | 278 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 289 |
| 1988 | 24 | 2 | 562 | 720 | 21 | 152 | 1,457 |
| 1989 | 25 | 0 | 1,036 | 72 | 8 | 181 | 1,297 |
| 1990 | 35 | 29 | 996 | 70 | 22 | 43 | 1,160 |
| 1991 | 51 | 1 | 1,347 | 138 | 58 | 179 | 1,723 |
| 1992 | 53 | 8 | 2,734 | 117 | 36 | 76 | 2,971 |
| 1993 | 76 70 | 17 | 2,069 | 217 | 91 | 63 | 2,457 |
| 1994 | 73 | 46 95 | 2,034 | 302 | 110 | 220 | 2,712 |
| 1995 | 76 | 35 | 1,659 | 106 | 270 | 482 | 2,552 |
| 1996 | 47 | 10 | 1,100 | 168 | 20 | 48 | 1,346 |
| 1997 | 61 | 38 | 3,581 | 96 | 557 516 | 278 | 4,550 |
| 1998 1 994-98 AVG . | 80 67.4 | 128 51.4 | 5,150 2,704.8 | 313 197.0 | 516 294.6 | 151 235.8 | 6,258 3,483.6 |
| CONTRACTOR STATE OF THE PARTY O | Selection of the select | | | | 7 15 Y | SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART | |
| TOTAL ALASKA | | | 4 007 | 7 504 | EZA | 1 500 | 10.755 |
| 1985 | 161 | 74 | 4,037 | 7,504 | 574 1.770 | 1,566 | 13,755 |
| 1986 | 147 | 101 | 5,396 5,777 | 2,996 | 1,779 1,547 | 1,455 | 11,727 |
| 1987 | 191 | 193 | 5,777 -Continue | 4,259 | 1,547 | 1,943 | 13,719 |

| | Darmita | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Year | Permits Issued | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| 1988 | 183 | 257 | 5,501 | 5,646 | 1,666 | 1,692 | 14,762 |
| 1989 | 188 | 88 | 10,404 | 3,505 | 1,213 | 2,104 | 17,314 |
| 1990 | 201 | 246 | 8,588 | 4,029 | 736 | 1,589 | 15,188 |
| 1991 | 249 | 458 | 11,345 | 5,551 | 1,878 | 3,551 | 22,783 |
| 1992 | 229 | 385 | 10,739 | 4,267 | 1,840 | 2,574 | 19,805 |
| 1993 | 262 | 615 | 12,478 | 5,753 | 1,189 | 1,997 | 22,032 |
| 1994 | 256 | 674 | 11,884 | 6,086 | 2,206 | 4,406 | 25,256 |
| 1995 | 260 | 492 | 12,716 | 5,021 | 2,653 | 3,369 | 24,251 |
| 1996 | 234 | 362 | 12,176 | 7,743 | 2,569 | 2,728 | 25,578 |
| 1997 | 217 | 420 | 15,224 | 4,612 | 2,955 | 2,885 | 26,096 |
| 1998 | 233 | 407 | 12,920 | 5,820 | 2,286 | 1,326 | 22,759 |
| 1994-98 AVG. | 240.0 | 471.0 | 12,984.0 | 5,856.4 | 2,533.8 | 2,942.8 | 24,788.0 |
| UNALASKA LOCA | I COMMUI | NITY RESIDE | ENTS | | | | |
| 1985 | 65 | 0 | 897 | 208 | 1,293 | 20 | 2,483 |
| 1986 | 121 | 0 | 3,449 | 847 | 2,468 | 375 | 7,139 |
| 1987 | 81 | Ö | 1,097 | 378 | 1,780 | 151 | 3,406 |
| 1988 | 74 | 1 | 962 | 390 | 2,626 | 83 | 4,062 |
| 1989 | 70 | 2 | 1,064 | 470 | 1,292 | 36 | 2,864 |
| 1990 | 94 | 4 | 2,357 | 681 | 1,428 | 100 | 4,570 |
| 1991 | 89 | 0 | 1,294 | 666 | 1,075 | 45 | 3,080 |
| 1992 | 144 | 7 | 2,739 | 587 | 1,723 | 11 | 5,067 |
| 1993 | 137 | 17 | 2,831 | 697 | 587 | 136 | 4,268 |
| 1994 | 150 | 1 | 2,759 | 774 | 1,053 | 48 | 4,635 |
| 1995 | 159 | 23 | 4,446 | 480 | 784 | 23 | 5,756 |
| 1996 | 189 | 5 | 1,107 | 1,033 | 492 | 49 | 2,686 |
| 1997 | 218 | 8 | 4,192 | 864 | 440 | 110 | 5,614 |
| 1998 | 206 | 4 | 3,317 | 731 | 729 | 26 | 4,807 |
| 1994-98 AVG. | 184.4 | 8.2 | 3,164.2 | 776.4 | 699.6 | 51.2 | 4,699.6 |
| UNALASKA NON- | LOCAL CO | MMUNITY R | ESIDENTS | | | | |
| 1985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1988 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| 1989 | 4 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| 1990 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1992 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1993 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1994 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1995 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 49 |
| 1996 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1997 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 0 | 114 |
| 1998 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1994-98 AVG | 0.8 | Ŏ | 7,6 | 0.8 | 24.2 | | 32,6 |

Appendix C.1. (page 5 of 5)

| | Permits | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|---------|
| Year | Issued | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| TOTAL UNALASK | Α | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 65 | 0 | 897 | 208 | 1,293 | 20 | 2,418 |
| 1986 | 121 | 0 | 3,449 | 847 | 2,468 | 375 | 7,139 |
| 1987 | 81 | 0 | 1,097 | 378 | 1,780 | 151 | 3,406 |
| 1988 | 77 | 3 | 966 | 390 | 2,627 | 83 | 4,069 |
| 1989 | 74 | 2 | 1,112 | 470 | 1,292 | 36 | 2,912 |
| 1990 | 94 | 4 | 2,357 | 681 | 1,428 | 100 | 4,570 |
| 1991 | 89 | 0 | 1,294 | 666 | 1,075 | 45 | 3,080 |
| 1992 | 144 | 7 | 2,739 | 587 | 1,723 | 11 | 5,067 |
| 1993 | 139 | 17 | 2,831 | 697 | 587 | 136 | 4,268 |
| 1994 | 150 | 1 | 2,759 | 774 | 1,053 | 48 | 4,635 |
| 1995 | 160 | 23 | 4,484 | 484 | 791 | 23 | 5,805 |
| 1996 | 189 | 5 | 1,107 | 1,033 | 492 | 49 | 2,686 |
| 1997 | 221 | 8 | 4,192 | 864 | 554 | 110 | 5,728 |
| 1998 | 206 | 4 | 3,317 | 731 | 729 | 26 | 4,807 |
| 1994-98 AVG. | 185.2 | 8.2 | 3,171.8 | 777.2 | 723.8 | 51.2 | 4,732.2 |

Appendix C.2. Subsistence salmon harvest by community and species, in numbers of fish, 1998.

| | | | | | | Estimate | d Harve | st | |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|-------|--------|
| | Permits | Permits | Percent | | | | | | |
| Community | Issued | Returned | Returned | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| Alaska Peninsula | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand Point | 59 | 36 | 61.0 | 224 | 4,383 | 1,040 | 920 | 868 | 7,435 |
| King Cove | 54 | 39 | 72.2 | 4 | 1,795 | 3,995 | 620 | 44 | 6,458 |
| Cold Bay | 17 | 11 | 61.1 | 8 | 433 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 472 |
| False Pass | 7 | 3 | 42.9 | 14 | 586 | 58 | 208 | 245 | 1,111 |
| Nelson Lgn./Port Moller | 13 | 11 | 84.6 | 3 | 473 | 295 | 14 | 14 | 799 |
| Port Heiden | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 26 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 226 |
| Total Alaska Peninsula | | | | | | | | | |
| Area Residents | 153 | 103 | 67.3 | 279 | 7,770 | 5,507 | 1,770 | 1,175 | 16,824 |
| Non-local Alaska | | | | | | | | | |
| Pen. Area Residents | 80 | 50 | 62.5 | 128 | 5,150 | 313 | 516 | 151 | 6,258 |
| Total Alaska Peninsula | | | | | | | | | |
| Area | 233 | 153 | 65.7 | 407 | 12,920 | 5,820 | 2,286 | 1,326 | 22,759 |
| Unalaska | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Residents | 206 | 161 | 78.2 | 4 | 3,317 | 731 | 729 | 26 | 4,807 |
| Non-Local Residents | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Unalaska | 206 | 161 | 78.2 | 4 | 3,317 | 731 | 729 | 26 | 4,807 |
| Adak ^a | 13 | 10 | 76.9 | 0 | 39 <u>9</u> | 0 | 25 | 0 | 424 |

^a Most Adak subsistence fishermen are part year residents of Adak.

Appendix C.3. Adak-Kagalaska Islands estimated personal use salmon harvests, 1988-1997 and 1998 Adak District subsistence harvest.

| | | | | | | Estimated (| Catch | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|------|-------|
| | Permits | Permits | Percent | | | | | | |
| Year | Issued | Returned | Returned | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| 1988 | 43 | 29 | 67.4 | 0 | 503 | 23 | 150 | 0 | 676 |
| 1989 | 64 | 47 | 73.3 | 0 | 382 | 0 | 117 | 0 | 499 |
| 1990 | 61 | 29 | 47.5 | 0 | 800 | 47 | 41 | 0 | 888 |
| 1991 | 37 | 31 | 86.5 | 0 | 281 | 6 | 34 | 0 | 321 |
| 1992 | 52 | 41 | 78.8 | 0 | 572 | 30 | 4 | 0 | 606 |
| 1993 | 36 | 26 | 72.2 | 0 | 638 | 12 | 26 | 0 | 676 |
| 1994 ^a | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1995 | 4 | 3 | 75.0 | 0 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 156 |
| 1996 | 6 | 6 | 100.0 | 0 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 |
| 1997 ^b | 18 | 12 | 66.7 | 0 | 229 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 233 |
| 1988-93 | Average | | | | | | | | |
| | 49 | 34 | 71.0 | 0 | 529 | 20 | 62 | 0 | 611 |
| 1995-96 | Average | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 5 | 87.5 | 0 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 124 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | |
| Subsister | nce 13 | 10 | 76.9 | 0 | 399 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 424 |

^a U.S. Navy presence at Adak was reduced; there were no requests for personal use salmon permits.

^b In 1997, a substantial number of civilians were hired by the Navy to work in a cleanup effort at Adak.

Appendix C.4. Average subsistence salmon harvest in numbers of fish and species, by successful permit holder, 1998.

| Community | Est. Success. Permits | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|--|--------------------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Sand Point | 52 | 4.3 | 84.3 | 20.0 | 17.7 | 16.7 | 143.0 |
| King Cove | 44 | 0.1 | 40.8 | 90.8 | 14.1 | 1.0 | 146.8 |
| Cold Bay | 13 | 0.6 | 33.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 36.3 |
| False Pass | 7 | 2.0 | 83.7 | 8.3 | 29.7 | 35.0 | 158.7 |
| Nelson Lagoon | 9 | 0.3 | 52.6 | 32.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 88.8 |
| Port Heiden | 2 | 13.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0 | 0 | 113.0 |
| Non Local Ak. Residents Fishing Ak. Pen. Area | 58 | 2.2 | 88.88 | 5.4 | 8.9 | 2.6 | 107.9 |
| Unalaska | 129 | 0 | 25.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 0.2 | 37.3 |
| Adak | 10 | 0 | 39.9 | . 0 | - 2.5 | 0 | 42.4 |

Appendix C.5. Average subsistence salmon harvest by species, in percent, by successful permit holder, by community, Alaska Peninsula Area, Unalaska, and Adak, 1998.

| Community | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|------|------|------|-------|
| Sand Point | 3 | 58.9 | 14 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 100.0 |
| King Cove | 0.1 | 27.8 | 61.8 | 9.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Cold Bay | 1.7 | 91.7 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| False Pass | 1.3 | 52.7 | 5.2 | 18.7 | 22.1 | 100.0 |
| Nelson Lagoon | 0.3 | 59.2 | 36.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Port Heiden | 11.6 | 44.2 | 44.2 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 |
| Unalaska | 0.1 | 69.0 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Adak | 0 | 94.1 | 0 | 5.9 | 0 | 100.0 |
| Non Local Ak. Residents | 2.0 | 82.3 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix C.6. Mortensen's Lagoon subsistence and commercial sockeye and coho salmon harvests, in numbers of fish, 1998.

| | Permits | Sockeye | Coho |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|------|
| Subsistence Harvest ^a | | | |
| Cold Bay Residents | 12 | 320 | 19 |
| King Cove Residents | 7 | 280 | 140 |
| Out of Area Residents | 15 | 434 | 5 |
| Total subsistence harvest | 34 | 1,034 | 164 |
| Commercial Harvest ^b | 8 | 793 | 13 |
| Total Harvest | | 1,827 | 177 |

^a The number of subsistence salmon permit holders estimated to fishing at Mortensen's Lagoon and the estimated harvest are extrapolated from permit returns.

The estimated total sockeye salmon escapement was 5,300 fish. Coho salmon escapement data is unavailable.

^b The commercial harvest includes all of statistical area 284-62 (formerly 283-32). Some of the salmon caught in area 284-62 may have been destined for systems other than Mortensen's Lagoon.

Appendix C.7. Thin Point Cove subsistence and commercial sockeye and coho salmon harvests, 1998.

| Fishery | Estimated Permit Holders | Sockeye | Coho |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Subsistence ^a | 18 | 972 | 1,413 |
| Commercial ^b | 10 | 16,350 | 6,912 |
| Total Harvest | | 17,322 | 8,325 |

^a The number of subsistence permit holders fishing Thin Point Cove and the number of subsistence salmon harvested are extrapolated from returned permits. All subsistence salmon fishermen fishing at Thin Point Cove during 1998 are believed to be residents of King Cove.

The estimated total sockeye salmon escapement was 21,000 salmon. The peak coho salmon escapement estimate was 4,400.

^b Commercial harvest information was from the fish ticket database and includes all of statistical area 284-75. Much of the 284-75 is outside of Thin Point Cove, however nearly all of the sockeye and coho salmon catches come from Thin Point Cove.

Appendix C.8. Lenard Harbor subsistence and commercial coho salmon harvests, 1998.

| | Estimated | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Fishery | Permit Holders | | Coho |
| Subsistence ^a | 11 | | 1,043 |
| Commercial | 4 | (No effort directed towards coho) | 0 |
| Total Harvest | | | 1,043 |

^a The number of subsistence permit Lenard Harbor and the number of subsistence salmon harvested are extrapolated from returned permits. All subsistence salmon fishermen fishing at Lenard Harbor during 1998 are believed to be residents of King Cove.

There was no Lenard Harbor coho salmon escapement data for 1998.

Appendix C.9. Estimated Unalaska Island subsistence salmon harvest by major location, 1998.

| Location | Estimated Permits ^a | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|------|------|------|-------|
| Reese Bay | 89 | 0 | 2,866 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 2,880 |
| Broad Bay | 34 | 0 | 9 | 553 | . 82 | 14 | 692 |
| Nateeken Bay | 18 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 349 | 3 | 413 |
| Front Beach/ Agnes Beach | 4 | 1 | 53 | 72 | 0_ | 0 | 126 |

^a The number of permit holders and salmon harvested are extrapolated from returned permits.

Appendix C.10. Estimated Mortensen Lagoon, Thin Point Cove, and Reese Bay subsistence salmon harvest, 1982-1998.

| | Mo | rtensen's Lago | วก | Th | Thin Point Cove | | | slow) Bay |
|-----------------|---------|----------------|-------|---------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----------|
| Year | Permits | Sockeye | Caho | Permits | Sockeye | Coho | Permits | Sockeye |
| 1982 | 30 | 590 | 1,145 | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| 1983 | 41 | 300 | 1,600 | - | - | - | - | _ |
| 1984 | 27 | 745 | 500 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 1985 | 22 | 590 | 831 | _ | _ | - | 23 | 669 |
| 1986 | 12 | 362 | 178 | 15 | 1,586 | 656 | 54 | 2,824 |
| 1987 | 22 | 604 | 254 | 15 | 1,226 | 966 | 20 | 806 |
| 1988 | 21 | 737 | 66 | 17 | 488 | 2,196 | 21 | 792 |
| 1989 | 19 | 420 | 28 | 17 | 1,479 | 1,239 | 12 | 436 |
| 1990 | 27 | 745 | 95 | 29 | 751 | 2,578 | 12 | 1,421 |
| 1991 | 42 | 1,144 | 83 | 27 | 913 | 3,154 | 35 | 1,180 |
| 1992 | 34 | 851 | 104 | 23 | 547 | 927 | 59 | 2,479 |
| 1993 | 54 | 1,596 | 148 | 37 | 1,511 | 3,184 | 37 | 1,425 |
| 1994 | 41 | 903 | 283 | 23 | 734 | 2,443 | 60 | 2,298 |
| 1995 | 63 | 1,940 | 175 | 17 | 1,307 | 1,348 | 82 | 3,985 |
| 1996 | 41 | 958 | 508 | 37 | 2,609 | 2,819 | 45 | 968 |
| 1997 | 36 | 1,440 | 200 | 14 | 746 | 1,271 | 121 | 3,945 |
| 1998 | 34 | 1,034 | 164 | 18 | 972 | 1,413 | 89 | 2,866 |
| 1994-98 Average | 43 | 1,255 | 266 | 22 | 1,274 | 1,859 | 79 | 2,812 |

Appendix C.11. Estimated Adak District subsistence salmon harvest, 1998.

| Permits Issued | 13 | |
|---|----|-------|
| Number of Permits Returned | 10 | 76.9% |
| Number of Returned Permits Reporting Catch | 8 | 80.0% |
| Estimated Number of Permit Holders That Caught Salmon | 10 | |

Average Catch Per Successful Permit Holder

| Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
|---------|---------|------|------|------|-------|
| 0 | 39.9 | 0 | 2.5 | 0 | 42.4 |

Total Harvest

| Chino | ook Sockeye ^a | Coho | Pink ^b | Chum | Total |
|-------|--------------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------|
| 0 | 399 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 424 |

^a The entire reported sockeye salmon harvest was from Kagalaska Island.

^b The entire reported pink salmon harvest was from Adak Island.

Appendix D.1. Alaska Peninsula Area indexed total salmon escapements by species and year, 1962-1998.

| Year | Area | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum |
|------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------|------------------|
| 1962 | South Peninsula | 0 | 18,800 | _ | 1,598,800 | 399,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,400 | 351,200 | - | 4,000 | 150,900 |
| | Total | 4,400 | 370,000 | - | 1,602,800 | 550,300 |
| 1963 | South Peninsula | 0 | 23,000 | - | 1,317,900 | 446,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 6,200 | 351,000 | - | 4,400 | 203,200 |
| | Total | 6,200 | 374,000 | - | 1,322,300 | 649,900 |
| 1964 | South Peninsula | 0 | 15,700 | - | 1,436,400 | 454,800 |
| | North Peninsula | 25,900 | 419,900 | _ | 15,100 | 156,1 0 0 |
| | Total | 25,900 | 435,600 | - | 1,451,500 | 610,900 |
| 1965 | South Peninsula | 0 | 12,100 | - | 1,035,400 | 228,000 |
| | North Peninsula | 22,100 | 238,400 | - | 900 | 49,300 |
| | Total | 22,100 | 250,500 | - | 1,036,300 | 277,300 |
| 1966 | South Peninsula | 0 | 17,000 | - | 719,400 | 422,000 |
| | North Peninsula | 8,200 | 283,300 | - | 2,000 | 149,000 |
| | Total | 8,200 | 300,300 | - | 721,400 | 571,000 |
| 1967 | South Peninsula | 0 | 16,200 | - | 445,500 | 182,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 12,200 | 299,700 | - | 700 | 122,600 |
| | Total | 12,200 | 315,900 | - | 446,200 | 305,500 |
| 1968 | South Peninsula | 0 | 12,800 | - | 823,300 | 279,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 15,800 | 251,300 | - | 26,500 | 250,800 |
| | Total | 15,800 | 264,100 | _ | 849,800 | 529,900 |
| 1969 | South Peninsula | 0 | 29,500 | | 2,474,900 | 134,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 19,500 | 575,000 | - | 4,400 | 146,800 |
| To | Total | 19,500 | 604,500 | - | 2,479,300 | 281,400 |
| 1970 | South Peninsula | 0 | 16,500 | - | 1,298,900 | 280,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 8,300 | 451,500 | - | 11,100 | 169,800 |
| Tot | Total | 8,300 | 468,000 | - | 1,310,000 | 450,300 |
| 1971 | South Peninsula | 0 | 19,400 | - | 702,700 | 343,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,200 | 435,100 | - | 8,600 | 109,400 |
| | Total | 5,200 | 454,500 | - | 711,300 | 452,600 |
| 1972 | South Peninsula | 0 | 11,900 | - | 111,400 | 254,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,000 | 190,200 | - | 1,300 | 124,000 |
| | Total | 5,000 | 202,100 | | 112,700 | 378,500 |

Appendix D.1. (Page 2 of 4)

| Year | Area | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| 1973 | South Peninsula | 0 | 7,300 | - | 110,800 | 505,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,300 | 180,200 | - | 200 | 122,400 |
| | Total | 4,300 | 187,500 | - | 111,000 | 627,900 |
| 1974 | South Peninsula | 0 | 95,600 | - | 284,400 | 257,300 |
| | North Peninsula | 3,000 | 332,800 | - | 23,000 | 105,100 |
| | Total | 3,000 | 428,400 | - | 307,400 | 362,400 |
| 1975 | South Peninsula | 0 | 51,700 | - | 552,100 | 193,300 |
| | North Peninsula | 4,600 | 516,800 | • | 600 | 109,200 |
| | Total | 4,600 | 568,500 | - | 552,700 | 302,500 |
| 1976 | South Peninsula | 0 | 69,700 | - | 1,456,400 | 327,200 |
| | North Peninsula | 6,000 | 532,600 | - | 37,300 | 293,400 |
| | Total | 6,000 | 602,300 | - | 1,493,700 | 620,600 |
| 1977 | South Peninsula | 0 | 64,900 | - | 2,677,800 | 774,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 7,100 | 541,100 | - | 8,500 | 681,200 |
| | Total | 7,100 | 606,000 | - | 2,686,300 | 1,456,100 |
| 1978 | South Peninsula | 0 | 64,800 | - | 2,858,700 | 600,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 13,700 | 1,213,500 | - | 96,800 | 310,500 |
| | Total | 13,700 | 1,278,300 | - | 2,955,500 | 911,000 |
| 1979 | South Peninsula | 0 | 53,300 | - | 2,629,500 | 411,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 15,800 | 1,574,000 | - | 9,300 | 305,300 |
| | Total | 15,800 | 1,627,300 | - | 2,638,800 | 716,400 |
| 1980 | South Peninsula | 0 | 45,900 | - | 2,641,600 | 362,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 11,000 | 1,387,600 | - | 103,600 | 769,500 |
| | Total | 11,000 | 1,433,500 | - | 2,745,200 | 1,131,900 |
| 1981 | South Peninsula | 0 | 45,700 | - | 2,307,500 | 381,300 |
| | North Peninsula | 12,400 | 1,347,900 | - | 6,100 | 535,200 |
| | Total | 12,400 | 1,393,600 | - | 2,313,600 | 916,500 |
| 1982 | South Peninsula | 0 | 39,200 | - | 2,293,000 | 386,900 |
| | North Peninsula | 20,000 | 718,400 | - | 51,700 | 457,600 |
| | Total | 20,000 | 757,600 | • | 2,344,700 | 844,500 |
| 1983 | South Peninsula | 0 | 59,200 | • | 851,200 | 446,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 25,700 | 580,300 | - | 4,000 | 392,600 |
| | Total | 25,700 | 639,500 | - | 855,200 | 839,100 |
| 1984 | South Peninsula | 0 | 54,800 | - | 3,811,600 | 699,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 17,700 | 826,000 | - | 56,600 | 870,200 |
| | Total | 17,700 | 880,800 Continued- | - | 3,868,200 | 1,569,900 |

Appendix D.1. (page 3 of 4)

| Year | Area | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum |
|------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1985 | South Peninsula | 0 | 49,900 | _ | 1,614,100 | 503,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 12,900 | 898,100 | - | 1,400 | 344,200 |
| | Total | 12,900 | 948,000 | - | 1,615,500 | 847,600 |
| 1986 | South Peninsula | 0 | 48,000 | - | 1,716,700 | 544,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 8,700 | 580,300 | - | 13,300 | 243,600 |
| | Total | 8,700 | 628,300 | - | 1,730,000 | 788,200 |
| 1987 | South Peninsula | 0 | 44,600 | - | 1,540,500 | 620,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 10,700 | 556,000 | - | 100 | 510,900 |
| | Total | 10,700 | 600,600 | - | 1,540,600 | 1,131,600 |
| 1988 | South Peninsula | 0 | 74,100 | - | 2,839,600 | 496,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 11,700 | 614,900 | 250,000 | 43,500 | 500,300 |
| | Total | 11,700 | 689,000 | 250,000 | 2,883,100 | 996,700 |
| 1989 | South Peninsula | 0 | 78,100 | - | 1,870,900 | 310,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 5,600 | 814,400 | 175,000 | 1,900 | 212,300 |
| | Total | 5,600 | 892,500 | 175,000 | 1,872,800 | 522,800 |
| 1990 | South Peninsula | 0 | 95,300 | 87,500 | 1,598,400 | 354,700 |
| | North Peninsula | 7,100 | 1,032,200 | 157,500 | 132,200 | 226,400 |
| | Total | 7,100 | 1,127,500 | 245,000 | 1,730,600 | 581,100 |
| 1991 | South Peninsula | 0 | 124,900 | - | 2,946,800 | 587,600 |
| | North Peninsula | 9,600 | 1,317,300 | - | 6,300 | 303,300 |
| | Total | 9,600 | 1,442,200 | - | 2,953,100 | 890,900 |
| 1992 | South Peninsula | 0 | 97,600 | - | 2,834,400 | 335,500 |
| | North Peninsula | 6,600 | 861,300 | - | 207,600 | 351,700 |
| | Total | 6,600 | 958,900 | - | 3,042,000 | 687,200 |
| 1993 | South Peninsula | 0 | 100,341 | - | 2,990,140 | 397,030 |
| | North Peninsula | 13,745 | 1,003,848 | - | 72,830 | 402,380 |
| | Total | 13,745 | 1,104,189 | - | 3,062,970 | 799 ,410 |
| 1994 | South Peninsula | 0 | 120,255 | • | 3,071,725 | 579,100 |
| | North Peninsula | 38,400 | 1,211,400 | - | 133,200 | 480,200 |
| | Total | 38,400 | 1, 33 1, 655 | - | 3,204,925 | 1,059,300 |
| 1995 | South Peninsula | 0 | 129,110 | - | 6,406,300 | 726,400 |
| | North Peninsula | 24,400 | 1,077,030 | - | 8,200 | 756,000 |
| | Total | 24,400 | 1,206,140 | | 6,414,500 | 1,482,400 |

Appendix D.1. (page 4 of 4)

| Year | Area | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum |
|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|
| 1000 | Carolla Danianula | 0 | 70.050 | | 0.047.550 | 010 000 |
| 1996 | South Peninsula | 0 | 72,950 | - | 3,647,550 | 610,300 |
| | North Peninsula | 25,670 | 967,890 | - | 382,600 | 823,130 |
| | Total | 25,670 | 1,040,840 | • | 4,030,150 | 1,433,430 |
| 1997 | South Peninsula | 0 | 104,440 | - | 5,243,275 | 809,050 |
| | North Peninsula | 19,250 | 820,243 | _ | 24,750 | 388,185 |
| | Total | 19,250 | 924,683 | - | 5,268,025 | 1,197,235 |
| 1998 | South Peninsula | 0 | 85,440 | - | 4,668,065 | 742,235 |
| | North Peninsula | 14,954 | 894,015 | _ | 300,000 | 729,350 |
| | Total | 14,954 | 979,455 | - | 4,968,065 | 1,471,585 |
| Average | 1988-1997 | | | | | |
| | South Peninsula | 0 | 99,710 | - | 3,344,909 | 520,658 |
| | North Peninsula | 16,207 | 972,051 | | 101,308 | 444,390 |
| | Total | 16,207 | 1,071,761 | - | 3,446,217 | 965,048 |

Appendix E.1. Alaska Peninsula Management Area salmon regulations, 1998.

CHAPTER 009

ALASKA PENINSULA AREA

PLEASE NOTE THAT AS OF 1998 ALL LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE COORDINATES IN THE ALASKA PENINSULA AREA HAVE BEEN CONVERTED TO DECIMAL MINUTES AND ARE BASED ON THE NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983.

ARTICLE 01. DESCRIPTION OF AREA

5 AAC 09.001. APPLICATION OF THIS CHAPTER. Requirements set out in this chapter apply only to commercial fishing, unless otherwise specified. Subsistence, personal use, and sport fishing regulations affecting commercial fishing vessels or affecting any other commercial fishing activity are set out in the subsistence fishing regulations in 5 AAC 01 and 5 AAC 02, personal use fishing regulations in 5 AAC 77, and sport fishing regulations in 5 AAC 65 and 5 AAC 75.

5 AAC 09.100. DESCRIPTION OF AREA.

The Alaska Peninsula Area includes the waters of Alaska from Cape Menshikof to Cape Sarichef Light and from a line extending from Scotch Cap through the easternmost tip of Ugamak Island to a line extending 135 southeast from Kupreanof Point at 55 33.98' N. lat., 159 35.88' W. long.

ARTICLE 02. FISHING DISTRICTS AND SECTIONS

5 AAC 09.200. DESCRIPTION OF DISTRICTS AND SECTIONS.

- (a) Northern District: waters on the north (Bering Sea) side of the Alaska Peninsula between the westernmost tip of Cape Menshikof and the southernmost tip of Moffet Point;
 - (1) Cinder River Section: waters of the Northern District east of 158 20.00' W. long.;
 - (2) Port Heiden Sections:
- (A) Outer Port Heiden Section: waters of the Northern District located between 158 20.00' W. long. and the longitude of Strogonof Point (158 51.00' W. long.), exclusive of the Inner Port Heiden Section;
- (B) Inner Port Heiden Section: waters of Port Heiden Bay south and east of a line from Strogonof Point at 56 53.50' N. lat., 158 51.00' W. long. to the mainland shore of the northeast entrance to the bay at 56 56.50' N. lat., 158 41.50' W. long.;
- (3) Ilnik Section: waters between the longitude of Strogonof Point (158 51.00' W. long.) and the longitude of Three Hills (159 50.00' W. long.);
- (4) Three Hills Section: waters between the longitude of Three Hills (159 50.00' W. long.) and the longitude of Cape Seniavin Light (160 08.80' W. long.);
- (5) Bear River Section: waters between the longitude of Cape Seniavin Light (160 08.80' W. long.) and the longitude of Wolf Point (160 48.47' W. long.), excluding the waters of the Herendeen-Moller Bay Section;

- (6) Port Moller Bight Section: waters enclosed by a line from Entrance Point to Harbor Point;
- (7) Herendeen-Moller Bay Section: waters enclosed by a line from Harbor Point to Entrance Point to Wolf Point to Point Edward on Cape Rozhnof;
- (8) Nelson Lagoon Section: waters of Nelson Lagoon inside the bars and inside a line extending from Lagoon Point to Wolf Point to Point Edward on Cape Rozhnof;
- (9) Caribou Flats Section: waters between Wolf Point and a point at 55 53.58' N. lat., 161 49.00' W. long., approximately 22 nautical miles west of Nelson Lagoon Village and exclusive of the waters comprising the Nelson Lagoon Section;
 - (10) Black Hills Section: all waters between 55 53.58' N. lat., 161 49.00' W. long., and Moffet Point.
- (b) The Northwestern District: waters on the north (Bering Sea) side of the Alaska Peninsula between Moffet Point and Cape Sarichef Light on Unimak Island, including Bechevin Bay and the waters of Isanotski Strait north of a line from the False Pass cannery dock to Nichols Point;
 - (1) Izembek-Moffet Bay Section: waters between Moffet Point and Cape Glazenap;
- (2) Bechevin Bay Section: waters between Cape Glazenap and Chunak Point, including Bechevin Bay and the waters of Isanotski Strait north of a line from the False Pass cannery dock to Nichols Point;
- (3) Swanson Lagoon Section: waters on the north side of Unimak Island between the easternmost edge of Chunak Point (55 02.00' N. lat., 163 27.00' W. long.) and east of the longitude of Otter Point (163 47.00' W. long.), excluding the waters of the Bechevin Bay Section;
- (4) Urilia Bay Section: waters on the north side of Unimak Island west of the longitude of Otter Point (163 47.00' W. long.) and east of the northernmost tip of Cape Mordvinof (54 56.17' N. lat., 164 26.00' W. long.), including Peterson and Christianson Lagoons;
- (5) Dublin Bay Section: waters on the northwest side of Unimak Island west of the northernmost tip of Cape Mordvinof and east of Cape Sarichef Light (54 36.00' N. lat., 164 55.70' W. long.).
- (c) Unimak District: waters on the south side of Unimak Island between a line extending from Scotch Cap (54 24.17' N. lat., 164 47.60' W. long.) through the easternmost tip of Ugamak Island (54 12.87' N. lat., 164 46.00' W. long.) and a line extending 115 from Cape Pankof Light (54 39.60' N. lat., 163 03.70' W. long.), including the Sanak Islands;
- (1) Cape Lutke Section: waters of the Unimak District west of the longitude of Rock Island (163 38.00' W. long.);
- (2) Otter Cove Section: waters of the Unimak District east of the longitude of Rock Island (163 38.00' W. long.) and north of 54 30.00' N. lat.;
- (3) Sanak Island Section: waters of the Unimak District east of the longitude of Rock Island (163 38.00' W. long.) and south of 54 30.00' N. lat.
- (d) Southwestern District: waters on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula north and east of a line extending 115 from Cape Pankof Light (54 39.60' N. lat., 163 03.70' W. long.) and west of a line extending

 -Continued-

106 from Arch Point Light (55 12.30' N. lat., 161 54.30' W. long.) to the western boundary of the Southeastern District (longitude of McGinty Point: 160 59.00' W. long.), including Inner Iliasik, Outer Iliasik, Goloi, Dolgoi, Poperechoi, and Deer Islands, waters of Ikatan Bay, and waters of Isanotski Strait south of a line from the False Pass cannery dock (54 51.35' N. lat., 163 24.38' W. long.) to Nichols Point (54 51.43' N. lat., 163 23.23' W. long.);

- (1) Ikatan Bay Section: waters of the Southwestern District located south and west of a line from Kenmore Head (54 56.83' N. lat., 163 01.77' W. long.) to Hague Rock (54 33.17' N. lat., 162 24.00' W. long.) and west of a line extending true south from Hague Rock;
- (2) Morzhovoi Bay Section: waters of Morzhovoi Bay north of a line from Kenmore Head to Cape Tachilni (54 56.00' N. lat., 162 52.80' W. long.);
- (3) Thin Point Section: waters of the Southwestern District east of Kenmore Head (54 56.83' N. lat., 163 01.77' W. long.) and west of Thin Point (54 57.32' N. lat., 162 33.50' W. long.), excluding waters of the Ikatan, Morzhovoi, and Cold Bay Sections;
 - (4) Cold Bay Section: waters north of a line from Thin Point to Vodapoini Point;
- (5) Deer Island Section: waters within one nautical mile from the mean high tide mark around Deer Island:
- (6) Belkofski Bay Section: waters between Vodapoini Point and Moss Cape, including Inner and Outer Iliasik Islands, excluding the waters of the Deer Island Section;
- (7) Volcano Bay Section: waters between Moss Cape and Arch Point, including Goloi, Dolgoi, and Poperechnoi Islands;
 - (8) General Section: all remaining waters of the Southwestern District.
- (e) South Central District: waters on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula north and east of a line extending 106 from Arch Point Light (55 12.30' N. lat., 161 54.30' W. long.) and west of a line extending south from McGinty Point (55 27.37' N. lat., 160 59.00' W. long.), including Ukolnoi and Wosnesenski Islands:
 - (1) West Pavlof Bay Section: waters of the South Central District west of 161 34.00' W. long.;
- (2) East Pavlof Bay Section: waters of the South Central District east of 161 34.00' W. long., excluding the Canoe Bay and Mino Creek-Little Coal Bay Sections;
- (3) Canoe Bay Section: waters of Canoe Bay enclosed by a line from a point at 55 35.55' N. lat., 161 21.60' W. long. to a point at 55 35.65' N. lat., 161 21.80' W. long.;
- (4) Mino Creek-Little Coal Bay Section: waters of the South Central District, excluding those of the West and East Pavlof Bay and Canoe Bay Sections, between the longitude of McGinty Point (160 59.00' W. long.) and the longitude of Cape Tolstoi (161 30.00' W. long.).
- (f) Southeastern District: waters on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula east of a line extending south from McGinty Point (55 27.37' N. lat., 160 59.00' W. long.) and west of a line extending 135 from Kupreanof Point (55 33.98' N. lat., 159 35.88' W. long.), including all of the Shumagin Islands;

- (1) Beaver Bay Section: waters of the Southeastern District east of the longitude of McGinty Point (160 59.00' W. long.), west of 160 49.00' W. long., and north of 55 26.00' N. lat.;
- (2) Balboa Bay Section: waters of the Southeastern District east of 160 49.00' W. long., north of 55 26.00' N. lat., and west of the longitude of Swedania Point (160 31.50' W. long.);
- (3) Shumagin Islands Section: waters of the Southeastern District east of the longitude of McGinty Point (160 59.00' W. long.), west of a line extending 135 from Kupreanof Point (55 33.98' N. lat., 159 35.88' W. long.), south of a line from 55 26.00' N. lat., 160 31.50' W. long., to 55 32.20' N. lat., 160 02.60' W. long. (approximately one nautical mile north of Karpa Island), and east to the Alaska Peninsula Area boundary (a line extending 135 from Kupreanof Point), excluding the Beaver Bay, Balboa Bay, and Southwest Stepovak Sections;
- (4) Southwest Stepovak Section: waters of the Southeastern District south of the latitude of 55 37.33' N. lat., west of 159 52.00' W. long., north of the Shumagin Islands Section, and east of the Balboa Bay Section;
- (5) Northwest Stepovak Section: waters of the Southeastern District north of 55 37.33' N. lat. and west of the longitude of Dent Point (159 52.00' W. long.);
- (6) Stepovak Flats Section: waters of the Southeastern District north of 55 48.20' N. lat. and east of the longitude of Dent Point (159 52.00' W. long.);
- (7) East Stepovak Section: waters of the Southeastern District south of 55 48.20' N. lat., east of the longitude of Dent Point (159 52.00' W. long.), north of 55 32.20' N. lat., and west of a line extending 135 from Kupreanof Point (55 33.98' N. lat., 159 35.88' W. long.).

ARTICLE 03. SALMON FISHERY

5 AAC 09.301. SEAWARD BOUNDARY OF DISTRICTS.

For the purpose of managing the historical salmon net fishery in the vicinity of False Pass and Unimak Bight, the outer boundary of the Southwestern and Unimak Districts is a line drawn three miles seaward from a line commencing at 54 26.70' N. lat., 162 53.00' W. long., near the western end of Sanak Island to Cape Lutke on Unimak Island. The seaward boundary of all other districts is a line three miles seaward of the baseline, as described in 5 AAC 39.975 (13).

5AAC 09.301. FISHING SEASONS.

- (a) In the Northern District, salmon may be taken as follows:
- (1) Cinder River Section:
- (A) from May 1 through September 30 within the lagoon into which the Cinder River drains (locally known as False Ugashik or Shagong);
 - (B) from August 1 through September 30 throughout this section;
 - (2) Port Heiden Sections:

- (A) Inner Port Heiden Section: from May 1 through September 30;
- (B) Outer Port Heiden Section: no open season;
- (3) Ilnik Section:
- (A) from May 1 through September 30, waters within Ilnik Lagoon and the waters inside the Seal Islands;
- (B) from June 25 through September 30 in all waters southwest of the longitude of Unangashak Bluffs (159 10.80' W. long.) and east of the longitude of Three Hills (159 50.00' W. long.);
 - (C) from July 15 through September 30 throughout the entire Ilnik Section;
 - (4) Three Hills Section: from June 25 through September 30;
 - (5) Bear River Section: from May 1 through September 30;
 - (6) Port Moller Bight Section: from May 1 through September 30;
 - (7) Herendeen-Moller Bay Section: from May 1 through July 20;
 - (8) Nelson Lagoon Section: from May 1 through September 30;
 - (9) Caribou Flats Section: no open season;
 - (10) Black Hills Section: from May 1 through September 30.
 - (b) In the Northwestern District, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through August 10, except that
 - (1) in the Dublin Bay Section, salmon may be taken only from July 10 through August 10;
 - (2) in the Bechevin Bay Section, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through September 30;
 - (3) beginning September 1, the salmon fishing season will be opened by emergency order.
 - (c) In the Unimak District, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through September 30.
 - (d) In the Southwestern District, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through September 30.
 - (e) In the South Central District, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through September 30.
 - (f) In the Southeastern District, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through September 30.

5 AAC 09.320. FISHING PERIODS.

(a) In the Northern District, salmon may be taken only during weekly fishing periods from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Thursday, unless modified by emergency order, except as follows:

- (1) in the Black Hills Section, before July 1 salmon may be taken from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Wednesday; beginning July 1 salmon may be taken from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Thursday;
 - (2) in the Nelson Lagoon Section, salmon may be taken
 - (A) during the period May 1 June 15, from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 12:00 midnight Wednesday;
 - (B) during the period June 16 August 15, from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 12:00 midnight Thursday;
 - (C) after August 15, from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 12:00 midnight Wednesday;
- (3) in the Cinder River, Inner Port Heiden, and Ilnik Sections, salmon may be taken only from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Wednesday, except that before July 5 in that portion of the Ilnik Section within the Ilnik Lagoon and all waters inside the Seal Islands, salmon may be taken only from 12:00 noon Monday until 11:59 p.m. Wednesday;
- (4) before July 1, in the Three Hills and Bear River Sections, salmon may be taken from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Wednesday.
- (b) In the Northwestern District, salmon may be taken during an open season after August 31 only during fishing periods established by emergency order. Before September 1, salmon may be taken in the Northwestern District only during the open season in the
 - (1) Izembek-Moffet Bay Section, from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Thursday;
 - (2) Bechevin Bay Section, only during fishing periods established by emergency order;
 - (3) Urilia Bay Section, from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Thursday;
 - (4) Dublin Bay Section, from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Thursday;
 - (5) Swanson Lagoon Section, from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Thursday.
- (c) Salmon may be taken only during the open season in the Unimak District during fishing periods established by emergency order.
- (d) Salmon may be taken only during the open season in the Southwestern District only during fishing periods established by emergency order.
- (e) Salmon may be taken only during the open season in the South Central District only during fishing periods established by emergency order.
- (f) Salmon may be taken only during the open season in the Southeastern District only during fishing periods established by emergency order.

5 AAC 09.330. GEAR.

- (a) In the Northern District salmon may be taken in the
- (1) Cinder River Section: with drift gillnets or set gillnets only;

- (2) Inner Port Heiden Section: with drift gillnets or set gillnets only;
- (3) Ilnik Section: with drift gillnets or set gillnets only;
- (4) Three Hills Section: with drift gillnets only;
- (5) Bear River Section: with drift gillnets, purse seines and hand purse seines;
- (6) Port Moller Bight Section: with drift gillnets, set gillnets, purse seines, and hand purse seines;
- (7) Herendeen-Moller Bay Section: with drift gillnets, set gillnets, purse seines and hand purse seines;
- (8) Nelson Lagoon Section: with drift gillnets or set gillnets;
- (9) Black Hills Section: with drift gillnets or set gillnets only.
- (b) In the Northwestern District salmon may be taken with drift gillnets, set gillnets, purse seines and hand purse seines.
- (c) In the Unimak District salmon may be taken with drift gillnets, set gillnets, purse seines and hand purse seines. Salmon may be taken by gillnet gear during periods when the seine fishery is closed by emergency order due to the presence of immature salmon.
- (d) In the Southwestern District salmon may be taken with purse seines, hand purse seines and set gillnets except that
- (1) salmon may also be taken with drift gillnets west of a line from Kenmore Head to Hague Rocks to the easternmost tip of the Sanak Islands;
 - (2) repealed 3/19/78;
- (3) salmon may be taken by gillnet gear during periods when the seine fishery is closed by emergency order due to the presence of immature salmon.
- (e) In the South Central District salmon may be taken with set gillnets, purse seines and hand purse seines, except that
 - (1) repealed 3/19/78;
 - (2) within Canoe Bay, salmon may be taken only with purse seines and hand purse seines;
 - (3) repealed 6/2/88;
- (4) salmon may be taken by set gillnet gear during periods when the seine fishery is closed by emergency order due to the presence of immature salmon.
- (f) In the Southeastern District salmon may be taken only with set gillnets, purse seines and hand purse seines except that

- (1) salmon may be taken only with purse seines and hand purse seines in the area between Popof Head and Dark Cliffs (Popof Island) from June 1 through August 31; however, salmon may be taken by set gillnet during periods when the seine fishery is closed by emergency order due to the presence of immature salmon;
 - (2) repealed 3/19/78;
- (3) salmon may be taken only with set gillnets from June 1 through July 10 in the Beaver Bay, Balboa Bay, Southwest Stepovak, Northwest Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, and East Stepovak Sections;
- (4) salmon may be taken by set gillnet during periods when the seine fishery is closed by emergency order due to presence of immature salmon.

5 AAC 09.331. GILLNET SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATIONS.

- (a) The size and operation of drift gillnets is as follows:
- (1) the aggregate length of drift gillnets on a salmon fishing boat or in use by such boat shall be no more than 200 fathoms in length;
- (2) the mesh size of a drift gillnet may not be less than five and one-quarter inches, except that there is no minimum mesh size
- (A) in the Bear River, Nelson Lagoon, and Port Moller Bight Sections of the Northern District described in 5 AAC 09.200 (a);
- (B) in the South Unimak and Shumagin Islands fisheries described in 5 AAC 09.365 (b) when the commissioner opens the fishing season under 5 AAC 09.365 (d);
 - (C) beginning July 25, in the Three Hills and Ilnik sections of the Northern District;
- (3) in the Northwestern, Unimak, and Southwestern Districts, no drift gillnet may exceed 90 meshes in depth;
- (4) in the Northern District, a drift gillnet may not exceed 70 meshes in depth, except that in the Nelson Lagoon Section a drift gillnet may not exceed 29 meshes in depth before August 16 and 38 meshes in depth from August 16 through September 30; a drift gillnet may have only one leadline, which may not exceed 60 fathoms per 50 fathoms of corkline, and no portion of the leadline may exceed 1.5 pounds per fathom.
 - (b) The size and operation of set gillnets is as follows:
- (1) a set gillnet may be no more than 100 fathoms in length; the aggregate length of set gillnets operated by a CFEC permit holder may be no more than 200 fathoms; no more than two gillnet sites may be operated by a CFEC permit holder except that in the
- (A) Inner Port Heiden Section a set gillnet may be no more than 50 fathoms in length; the aggregate length of set gillnets operated by a CFEC permit holder may be no more than 100 fathoms; and no more than two gillnet sites may be operated by a CFEC permit holder;

- (B) Ilnik Lagoon (portion of the Ilnik Section) a set gillnet may be no more than 50 fathoms in length; the aggregate length of set gillnets operated by a CFEC permit holder may be no more than 150 fathoms; and no more than three gillnet sites may be operated by a CFEC permit holder;
- (C) in the Northwestern, Unimak, Southwestern, South Central, and Southeastern Districts, a set gillnet may not exceed 90 meshes in depth; and
- (2) set gillnets shall be operated in substantially a straight line; no more than 30 fathoms of each set gillnet may be used as a single hook;
- (3) the mesh size of a set gillnet may not be less than five and one-quarter inches, except that there is no minimum mesh size
- (A) in the Nelson Lagoon and Port Moller Bight Sections of the Northern District described in 5 AAC 09.200 (a);
- (B) in the South Unimak and Shumagin Islands fisheries described in 5 AAC 09.365 (b) when the commissioner opens the fishing season under 5 AAC 09.365 (d);
 - (C) beginning July 25, in the Three Hills and Ilnik Sections of the Northern District;
- (4) in the Northern District, the maximum depth of a set gillnet may not exceed 70 meshes in depth; except that in the Nelson Lagoon Section, a set gillnet may not exceed 29 meshes in depth;
- (5) in the Unimak, Southwestern, South Central, and Southeastern Districts, 10 fathoms of seine webbing may be used on the shoreward end of a set gillnet; the shoreward end of the seine webbing must be attached to the beach above low tide;
- (6) during hours of darkness, each set gillnet must be marked with at least one red light on the seaward end of the net, and at least one red light on both ends of the net if that net is more than 300 feet from shore;
- (7) in Swanson Lagoon, within the Swanson Lagoon Section of the Northwestern District, a person may not place a set gillnet in the water if that placement would result in more than 50 percent of the channel east of 163 38.75' W. long. being blocked to the movement of boat traffic at any stage of the tide;
- (8) in the Cinder River and Ilnik Sections of the Northern District, a person may not place the seaward end of a set gillnet further than one-half mile from the permanent vegetation line of the beach, except that in the Seal Islands a person may not place the seaward end of a set gillnet further than one-half mile from the mean high tide mark;
- (9) in the Unimak District during the June fishery described in 5 AAC 09.365, a person may not place the shoreward end of a set gillnet further than one-half mile from the mean high tide mark.

5 AAC 09.332. SEINE SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATIONS.

(a) Purse seines or hand purse seines may not be less than 100 fathoms nor more than 250 fathoms in length. A purse seine or hand purse seine may not exceed 375 meshes in depth. Seine mesh may not be more than three and one-half inches, except that the first 25 meshes above the leadline may not be more than 7 inches.

the boat end of the seine.

(b) Leads may not be less than 50 fathoms nor more than 150 fathoms in length. Only one lead may be used with a seine. A lead may be attached to only one end of a seine, and the lead may not be attached to

5 AAC 09.334. IDENTIFICATION OF GEAR.

- (a) Each drift gillnet in operation must have at each end a bright red keg, buoy, or cluster of floats plainly and legibly marked with the permanent vessel license plate (ADF&G) number of the vessel operating the gear, as well as the initials of the operator.
 - (b) Each set gillnet in operation must be identified as required by 5 AAC 39.280

5 AAC 09.335. MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN UNITS OF GEAR.

No part of a set gillnet may be set or operated within 900 feet of any part of another set gillnet, except that in the

- (1) Inner Port Heiden Section no part of a set gillnet may be set or operated within 600 feet of any part of another set gillnet;
- (2) Nelson Lagoon Section no part of a set gillnet may be set or operated within 1,800 feet of any part of another operating set gillnet.

5 AAC 09.350. CLOSED WATERS.

Salmon may not be taken in the following locations:

- (1) Cape Menshikof: waters of the Cinder River Section located north and east of a line extending 304 from a point on the shore at 57 24.40' N. lat., 158 03.00' W. long.;
- (2) Cinder River Lagoon: waters enclosed by a line from 57 20.00' N. lat., 158 08.02' W. long. to 57 21.30' N. lat., 158 02.63' W. long.;
 - (3) Outer Port Heiden: waters of the Outer Port Heiden Section;
- (4) Meshik River: waters upstream from a line crossing the river from a point at 56 47.07' N. lat., 158 41.10' W. long. to 56 47.97' N. lat., 158 38.75' W. long.; this is approximately one-half nautical mile upstream from the mean high tide mark in the mouth of the river and approximately at the lower line of the permanent vegetation line;
 - (5) Unangashak River: waters east of 159 15.33' W. long.;
 - (6) Ilnik Lagoon: waters of Ilnik Lagoon and lake west of 159 32.00' W. long.;
 - (7) Sandy River:
 - (A) from May 1 through July 26: waters within 2,000 yards of the terminus of the river;
 - (B) from July 27 through September 30: waters within 500 yards of the terminus of the river;

- (8) Bear River:
- (A) from May 1 through August 8: waters within 1,000 yards of the terminus of the river;
- (B) from August 9 through September 30: waters within 500 yards of the terminus of the river;
- (9) King Salmon River:
- (A) from May 1 through July 15, waters within 1,000 yards of the stream terminus;
- (B) after July 15, waters within 500 yards of the stream terminus;
- (10) Frank's Lagoon: waters of the lagoon and within 500 yards outside the entrance;
- (11) Herendeen Bay: from May 1 through July 20, waters within 500 yards of any salmon stream, unless otherwise specified in this chapter;
- (12) Nelson Lagoon: waters of the lagoon and river (called Caribou, Nelson, and Lagoon River) flowing into the upper (west) end of Nelson Lagoon, upstream from a line from 55 57.40' N. lat., 161 22.17' W. long., to 55 57.70' N. lat., 161 22.75' W. long.;
 - (13) Caribou Flats: waters of the Caribou Flats Section;
- (14) Amak Island and adjacent Sea Lion Rocks: waters within three nautical miles of the mean high tide mark around these islands and rocks;
- (15) Applegate Cove-Norma Bay: waters south of a line from 55 14.20' N. lat., 162 53.20' W. long. to the southwest extremity of Norma Bay at 55 10.50' N. lat., 163 05.12' W. long.; this boundary aligns with the Cold Bay VORTAL cone and the headland located approximately two nautical miles south of the radar domes near Grant Point;
 - (16) Bechevin Bay:
- (A) Saint Catherine Cove (Mike's Creek): waters within 1,000 yards of the stream located at 55 00.80' N. lat., 163 31.55' W. long.;
- (B) Trader's Cove: waters north and east of a line from Morzhovoi Village (54 54.65' N. lat., 163 18.33' W. long.) to the base of Trader Mountain (54 54.98' N. lat., 163 18.50' W. long.);
- (C) Warmsprings Bay: waters southeast of a line from a point on the south shore of the bay at 54 56.40' N. lat., 163 15.90' W. long, to a point on the north shore of the bay at 54 57.20' N. lat., 163 15.67' W. long.;
 - (17) Swanson Lagoon:
- (A) from June 1 through August 31: waters enclosed by a line from 55 02.15' N. lat., 163 38.75' W. long. to 55 02.13' N. lat., 163 38.60' W. long.;
- (B) from September 1 through October 31: waters enclosed by a line from 55 02.15' N. lat., 163 38.75' W. long. to 55 02.17' N. lat., 163 39.15' W. long.;
 - (18) Urilia Bay:

- (A) Christianson's Lagoon: waters of the lagoon and its exit channel upstream from a point located above the exit channel terminus at the ocean shoreline;
- (B) Peterson Lagoon: waters of the lagoon from a point located 500 yards upstream from the lagoon outlet channel terminus at the ocean shoreline;
- (19) Ikatan Bay: waters within 1,000 yards of the stream at 54 45.18' N. lat., 163 15.32' W. long. on the north shore of the Ikatan Peninsula that exit from Swede's Lake;
 - (20) Morzhovoi Bay:
 - (A) Middle Lagoon: waters of the lagoon and within 1,000 yards of its entrance;
 - (B) Littlejohn Lagoon: waters of the lagoon and within 500 yards of its entrance at the narrows;
- (21) Thin Point Cove and Lagoon: waters north and west of a line from the tip of Thin Point westward to a point on the shore at 54 57.58' N. lat., 162 42.40' W. long.;
 - (22) Cold Bay:
- (A) Old Man Lagoon, Mortensen Lagoon, and Nurse Lagoon: waters of the lagoons and within 500 yards outside their entrances;
- (B) Lenard Harbor: waters east of a line from a point on the south shore at 55 06.00' N. lat., 162 23.10' W. long. to a point on the north shore at 55 06.95' N. lat., 162 23.20' W. long. and within 1,000 yards of any salmon stream;
 - (C) Kinzarof Lagoon area: waters of Kinzarof Lagoon;
 - (D) Trout Creek: waters within 1,000 yards of the stream terminus;
 - (23) Deer Island: waters within 200 yards of any salmon stream on Deer Island;
- (24) Belkofski Bay: waters north and east of a line from 55 09.28' N. lat., 162 08.32' W. long. to 55 08.07' N. lat., 162 07.20' W. long. and then to 55 07.33' N. lat., 162 07.60' W. long.;
 - (25) Volcano and Bear Bay:
- (A) waters north of a line from 55 13.33' N. lat., 162 01.40' W. long. to 55 13.83' N. lat., 161 58.20' W. long.;
 - (B) waters of Bear Bay west of 162 W. long. and locally known as Little Bear Bay;
 - (26) Long John Lagoon: waters of the lagoon and within 500 yards outside of its entrance;
 - (27) Pavlof Bay:
- (A) Chinaman Lagoon and Jackson Lagoon: waters of the lagoons and within 1,000 yards outside of their entrances;

- (B) Dry Lagoon: waters of the lagoon and within 500 yards of its entrance;
- (C) Canoe Bay: waters east of 161 14.30' W. long.;
- (28) Bay Point: waters of the lagoon and within 500 yards of the lagoon entrance;
- (29) Zachary Bay: waters of the inner bay south and west of a line extending from the inner edge of the permanent vegetation line of the sand spit to the west of the tip of the prominent point of land approximately one and one-third nautical miles inside Quartz Point;
 - (30) Balboa Bay:
 - (A) waters north of a line extending west from Reef Point;
- (B) waters of Lefthand Bay west of a line from 55 31.60' N. lat., 160 43.00' W. long. to 55 33.10' N. lat., 160 42.10' W. long.;
- (31) San Diego Bay: waters of the lagoon at the head of this bay and within 500 yards outside of the lagoon's entrance, except that from July 19 through August 31 the closure includes all waters west of a line from the reef at 55 33.10' N. lat., 160 26.60' W. long. to the headland at 55 33.97' N. lat., 160 25.90' W. long.;
 - (32) Dorenoi Bay:
- (A) from June 1 through July 25, waters north and west of a line from the tip of Renshaw Point to the opposite shore at 55 38.40' N. lat., 160 19' W. long.;
 - (B) after July 25, waters within 500 yards of the terminus of any salmon stream;
 - (33) Chichagof Bay: waters of the lagoon and within 500 yards of the lagoon entrance;
 - (34) Orzinski Bay (Orzenoi): waters within 1,000 yards of any salmon stream;
- (35) Grub Gulch: waters north and east of a line from 55 48.25' N. lat., 159 56.20' W. long. to 55 48.00' N. lat., 159 58.40' W. long.;
 - (36) Stepovak Bay:
- (A) from June 1 through July 28, waters within 500 yards of any salmon stream or lagoon, unless otherwise specified in this chapter,
- (B) from July 29 through September 30, waters north of a line extending east from Dent Point at 55 47.25' N. lat., 159 52.00' W. long. to a point on the Kupreanof Peninsula at 55 46.93' N. lat., 159 38.70' W. long.;
- (37) from July 6 through August 31, waters of Alaska in the East Stepovak Section between a line extending 135 from Kupreanof Point at 55 33.98' N. lat., 159 35.88' W. long. and a line extending 207 from 55 34.50' N. lat., 159 37.53' W. long.; from September 1 through October 31, the commissioner shall close, by emergency order, the waters specified in this paragraph when the waters specified in 5 AAC 15.350 (20) are closed to conserve coho salmon.

5 AAC 09.355. SALMON PROCESSOR AND BUYER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

The operator of a floating salmon processing vessel or tender, or of a shorebased processing operation, and a company employing aircraft used for transporting salmon, shall report in person, or by radio or telephone, to a local representative of the department located in the management area of intended operation before the start of processing or buying operations. The report must include the location and the date of intended operation, and identify and describe each vessel or other method of transport employed in hauling or processing salmon.

5 AAC 09.360. SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT MAINLAND SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN.

- (a) This plan pertains to the management of the interception of Chignik River sockeye salmon caught in the Southeastern District Mainland fishery: East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Northwest Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections. Before July 11, only set gillnet gear may be used in these sections. For the purpose of this plan, local runs include only those salmon in the waters
 - (1) beginning July 1, in the Northwest Stepovak Section described in 5 AAC 09.200 (f);
 - (2) in the Stepovak Flats Section described in 5 AAC 09.200 (f).
- (b) In years when a harvestable surplus for the first (Black Lake) and second (Chignik Lake) runs of Chignik River system sockeye salmon is expected to be less than 600,000, a commercial salmon fishery is not allowed in the East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and in the Northwest Stepovak Section, excluding Orzinski Bay north of a line from Elephant Point at 55 41.92' N. lat., 160 03.20' W. long. to Waterfall Point at 55 43.18' N. lat., 160 01.13' W. long., until a harvest of 300,000 sockeye salmon is achieved in the Chignik Area described in 5 AAC 15.100. After July 8, if at least 300,000 sockeye salmon have been harvested in the Chignik Area, and if escapement goals are being met, the department shall manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the Chignik Area will be at least 600,000 and the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and before July 1, in the Northwest Stepovak Section, approaches as near as possible six percent of the total Chignik sockeye salmon harvest.
- (c) In years when a harvestable surplus beyond escapement goals for the first and second runs of Chignik River system sockeye salmon is expected to be more than 600,000 but the first run fails to develop as predicted and it is determined that a total sockeye salmon harvest in the Chignik Area of 600,000 or more might not be achieved, the commercial salmon fishery in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and in the Northwest Stepovak Section, excluding Orzinski Bay north of a line from Elephant Point at 55 41.92' N. lat., 160 03.20' W. long. to Waterfall Point at 55 43.18' N. lat., 160 01.13' W. long., shall be curtailed in order to allow a harvest in the Chignik Area of at least 300,000 sockeye salmon through July 8 if that number of fish are determined to be surplus to the escapement goals of the Chignik River system. After July 8, if at least 300,000 sockeye salmon have been harvested in the Chignik Area, and if escapement goals are being met, the department shall manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the Chignik Area is at least 600,000 and the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and before July 1 in the Northwest Stepovak Section, approaches as near as possible six percent of the total Chignik sockeye salmon harvest.
- (d) In years when a harvestable surplus beyond the escapement goals for the first and second runs of Chignik River system sockeye salmon is expected to be more than 600,000 and the department determines

that the runs are as strong as expected, the department shall manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon taken in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and before July 1 in the Northwest Stepovak Section, approaches as near as possible six percent of the total Chignik sockeye salmon catch.

- (e) Beginning July 1, the fishing schedule in the Northwest Stepovak Section, excluding Orzinski Bay north of a line from Elephant Point at 55 41.92' N. lat., 160 03.20' W. long. to Waterfall Point at 55 43.18' N. lat., 160 01.13' W. long. may not be more than four days with no more than two consecutive fishing days during a seven-day period.
- (f) The estimate of sockeye salmon destined for the Chignik River has been determined to be 80 percent of the sockeye salmon harvested in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and before July 1 in the Northwest Stepovak Section. Beginning July 1, all sockeye salmon taken in the Northwest Stepovak Section are considered to be destined for Orzinski Bay.
- (g) The total Chignik sockeye salmon catch constitutes those sockeye salmon caught within the Chignik Area, plus 80 percent of the sockeye salmon caught in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and before July 1 in the Northwest Stepovak Section, plus 80 percent of the sockeye salmon caught in the Cape Igvak Section of the Kodiak Area. The percentage of Chignik sockeye salmon may be permitted to fluctuate above or below six percent at any time before July 25.
- (h) The allocation method described in (a) (g) of this section is in effect through July 25. The commissioner may not open the first fishing period of the commercial salmon fishing season in the East Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, and before July 1 in the Northwest Stepovak Section, before the first fishing period of the commercial salmon fishing season in the Chignik Area. After July 25, the commissioner may open, by emergency order, commercial salmon fishing in the entire Southeastern District Mainland area for local stocks.
- (i) During the period from approximately June 26 through July 8, the strength of the second run of the Chignik River system sockeye salmon cannot be evaluated. In order to prevent overbarvest of the second run, the department may disallow or severely restrict commercial salmon fishing in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections during this period, and from June 26 through June 30 in the Northwest Stepovak Section.
- (j) The commissioner shall open all commercial fishing periods by emergency order. Before commencement of the first commercial salmon fishing period of the season, the department shall give at least 24 hours' notice. For subsequent fishing periods, the department shall give at least 12 hours' notice. If an existing fishing period is extended, the department shall give notice of the extension as soon as possible before the end of the existing fishing period.

5 AAC 09.365. SOUTH UNIMAK AND SHUMAGIN ISLANDS JUNE SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN.

- (a) Mixed stocks of salmon bound for distant systems have historically been intercepted in significant numbers along the Alaska Peninsula. To ensure that none of these runs are overharvested it is necessary to restrain their interception as provided for in the management plan for the South Unimak and Shumagin Islands June fisheries, set out in this section.
- (b) The Alaska Board of Fisheries (board) has established sockeye salmon guideline harvest levels on the South Unimak and Shumagin Islands interception fisheries during June, which are based on percentages of

the latest projected Bristol Bay inshore sockeye salmon harvest as published by the department. The South Unimak fishery takes place in the Unimak District and the Ikatan Bay and Bechevin Bay Sections plus the following waters of the Southwestern District located outside of the Ikatan Bay Section and not included as closed waters under 5 AAC 09.350:

- (1) waters north and west of a line from Cape Pankof Light to Thin Point (54 57.32' N. lat., 162 33.50' W. long.); and
- (2) waters enclosed by a line from Thin Point (54 57.32' N. lat., 162 33.50' W. long.) to the northernmost tip of Stag Point (54 59.10' N. lat., 162 18.10' W. long.) on Deer Island to the southernmost tip of Dolgoi Cape (55 03.15' N. lat., 161 44.35' W. long.) on Dolgoi Island and from the northernmost tip of Bluff Point (55 09.93' N. lat., 161 53.72' W. long.) on Dolgoi Island to Arch Point Light (55 12.30' N. lat., 161 54.30' W. long.). The Shumagin Islands fishery takes place in the Shumagin Islands Section. Consistent with the board's Policy for the Management of Mixed Stock Salmon Fisheries set out in 5 AAC 39.220 and traditional harvest patterns, the maximum percentage of the sockeye salmon harvest allowed for the South Unimak fishery is 6.8 percent and for the Shumagin Islands fishery, 1.5 percent. The forecasts for Bristol Bay are sometimes updated as more information becomes available, just before the South Unimak and Shumagin Islands season, and exact numbers of fish cannot be given before the opening of each fishery.

(c) Repealed 6/1/94.

- (d) On June 10, the commissioner may open, by emergency order, a commercial fishing period for sockeye salmon for six hours. If the ratio of sockeye salmon to chum salmon is two to one or greater, the commissioner may extend the fishing period by emergency order. Subsequent fishing periods for the South Unimak and Shumagin Islands June fisheries shall be established to allow commercial fishing when the ratio of sockeye salmon to chum salmon indicates that chum salmon harvest will be minimized. Fishing time for commercial set gillnet gear is specified in (g) of this section.
- (e) The South Unimak and Shumagin Island June salmon fisheries target on the more abundant and valuable sockeye salmon. The board recognizes that the harvest of other salmon species is incidental to the sockeye salmon harvest. The board has determined that this incidental harvest is unavoidable and cannot be regulated with the present level of knowledge regarding these fisheries. The board will not support any significant increase in the interception rate of chum salmon taken in the South Unimak and Shumagin Islands June salmon fisheries. These stocks are probably fully utilized in existing terminal fisheries of long standing. This determination is consistent with the philosophy contained in the board's Policy For The Management of Mixed Stock Salmon Fisheries (5 AAC 39.220). The board recognizes that the conservation and allocation of nontargeted salmon stocks may be a concern during some years, but does not have the data to ensure specific corrective action at this time (January 1990).
- (f) The commissioner shall close, by emergency order, the June fisheries before the sockeye salmon guideline harvest levels are taken if the guideline harvest level of chum salmon specified in (k) is reached. The department shall take appropriate inseason management action under AS 16.05.060 to manage the chum salmon harvest within the guideline harvest established by the board while attempting to allow full harvest of the sockeye salmon guideline harvest level.
- (g) In taking management action under (f) of this section to reduce the chum salmon harvest, the commissioner may not set fishing periods for set gillnet gear of less than 16 hours unless a fishing period of 16 hours or more would result in a harvest that exceeds the guideline harvest level for chum salmon specified in (k) of this section. If the ratio of sockeye salmon to chum salmon in a commercial fishing period for set gillnet gear is equal to or greater than the recent 10-year average, as determined by the department, the commissioner may establish additional or extended fishing periods by emergency order.

- (h) After June 24, in either the South Unimak or Shumagin Islands fishery, if the sockeye salmon guideline harvest level under (b) of this section and the maximum allowable incidental harvest of chum salmon under (f) of this section have not been attained, and if the ratio of sockeye salmon to chum salmon is two to one or less on any day, the next daily fishing period for seine and drift gillnet gear shall be of sixhour duration in that fishery. After June 24, the South Unimak or Shumagin Islands fishery shall close for all gear types if the ratio of sockeye salmon to chum salmon is two to one or less for any three aggregate days. It is the board's intent to demonstrate by this subsection that the maximum or less harvest of 700,000 chum salmon supersedes attempts to reach the sockeye salmon guideline harvest levels.
- (i) All salmon caught by a CFEC permit holder must be retained, and each CFEC permit holder must report the number of salmon caught, including those taken but not sold, on an ADF&G fish ticket. For the purposes of this section, "caught" means brought on board the vessel.
- (j) The board will, to the extent practicable, consider the following guiding principles when taking actions associated with the adoption of regulations regarding chum salmon stocks in the South Unimak and Shumagin Islands June Salmon Management Plan:
- (1) the conservation and sustained yield of healthy salmon resources and maintenance of the habitat and ecosystem on which salmon and allied species depend for survival throughout their life-cycle;
 - (2) the maintenance of viable and diverse fish species and stocks;
 - (3) the maintenance of the genetic diversity of fish species and stocks;
 - (4) the best available information presented to the board;
- (5) the capability of being implemented and evaluated, including factors such as flexible and adaptive management, conflict with other law, and mixed stock management;
- (6) the capability of providing tangible benefits to user groups or conservation, with the least risk to existing fisheries and to conservation; and
 - (7) the stability and viability of subsistence, commercial, sport, and personal use fisheries.
- (k) If the harvest projection of the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim summer chum salmon index group is
- (1) less than the 33 percentile of the catches of the index group from 1970 to the present, the chum salmon guideline harvest level is from 350,000 to 450,000 chum salmon; the department shall manage for a guideline harvest level of 400,000 to 450,000 chum salmon; if the department identifies a management concern for summer chum salmon within the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region, the department shall manage the June fishery inseason for a guideline harvest level of 350,000 to 400,000 chum salmon;
- (2) more than the 33 percentile, but less than the 67 percentile, of the catches of the index group from 1970 to the present, the churn salmon guideline harvest level is from 450,001 to 550,000 churn salmon; the department shall manage for a guideline harvest level of 500,000 to 550,000; if the department identifies a management concern for summer churn salmon within the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region, the department shall manage the June fishery inseason for a guideline harvest level of 450,001 to 500,000 churn salmon;
- (3) more than the 67 percentile of the catches of the index group from 1970 to the present, the chum salmon guideline harvest level is from 550,001 to 650,000; the department shall manage for a guideline

harvest level of 600,000 to 650,000; if the department identifies a management concern for summer chum salmon within the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region, the department shall manage the June fishery inseason for a guideline harvest level of 550,001 to 600,000 chum salmon.

- (1) For the purposes of this section,
- (1) "management concern" means a chronic inability, despite the use of specific management measures, to maintain escapement objectives; the term "chronic" refers to the continuing or anticipated inability to meet escapement objectives over a four year period, which is generally equivalent to a life cycle or generation of chum salmon;
- (2) "Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim summer chum salmon index group" includes salmon taken in the Yukon summer chum salmon commercial and subsistence fisheries, the Kotzebue commercial fishery, the Norton Sound commercial fishery, and Kuskokwim commercial fishery.

5 AAC 09.366. POST-JUNE SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THE SOUTH ALASKA PENINSULA.

- (a) The purpose of this management plan is to provide management guidelines to the department for the management of the post-June salmon fisheries along the South Alaska Peninsula, to provide for the harvest of local stocks in terminal harvest areas, and to establish fishing periods for the South Alaska Peninsula salmon fisheries outside of terminal harvest areas.
- (b) The commissioner shall establish, to the extent practicable, concurrent fishing periods in the Southeastern, South Central, Southwestern, and Unimak Districts.
 - (c) Fishing periods may be established under this section only as follows:
 - (1) except as specified in (d), for July, from 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.;
 - (2) for August, from 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.;
 - (3) for September, from 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.; and
 - (4) for October, from 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.
- (d) Notwithstanding (c)(1) of this section, the commissioner may establish, by emergency order, six 24-hour fishing periods interspersed by 48 hour closures from July 6 through July 21, and three 36-hour fishing periods interspersed by 48 hour closures from July 22 through July 31. The first commercial fishing period of the July 22 through July 31 period may not start before 12:00 noon on July 23.
- (e) From July 22 through July 31, no more than 60,000 coho salmon may be taken in the entire South Alaska Peninsula, except in those areas designated as terminal harvest areas specified in (f) and (g) of this section.
- (f) The commissioner may open, by emergency order, the following terminal harvest areas to salmon fishing from July 6 through July 21:

(1) the Shumagin Islands Section of the Southeastern District, waters of Zachary Bay south of the

latitude of 55 22.60' N. lat.; fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of pink and chum salmon stocks;

- (2) the East and West Pavlof Bay Sections of the South Central District, waters north of the latitude of Black Point (55 24.48' N. lat.); fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of pink and chum salmon stocks;
- (3) the Canoe Bay Section of the South Central District; fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of pink and chum salmon stocks;
 - (4) in the Cold Bay, Thin Point, and Morzhovoi Bay Sections of the Southwestern District as follows:
- (A) fishing periods in the Cold Bay Section shall be established based on the abundance of sockeye and chum salmon stocks;
- (B) fishing periods in Thin Point Cove and Morzhovoi Bay Sections shall be established based on the abundance of sockeye salmon stocks.
- (g) In addition to the terminal harvest areas specified in (f), the commissioner may open, by emergency order, the following terminal harvest areas to salmon fishing from July 22 through July 31:
- (1) the Northwest Stepovak Section of the Southeastern District Mainland (near Suzy Creek), after July 25, the waters east of 160 19.00' W. long. (in Dorenoi Bay), west of the cape separating Chichagof Bay and West Cove (160 14.57' W. long.) and north of 55 37.00' N. lat.; fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of local pink salmon stocks;
- (2) the Stepovak Flats Section of the Southeastern District Mainland, from July 26 through July 28; fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of local chum salmon stocks;
- (3) the Mino Creek-Little Coal Bay and East Pavlof Bay Sections of the South Central District; fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of local pink and chum salmon stocks;
- (4) the Belkofski Bay Section of the Southwestern District; fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of local pink and chum salmon stocks;
- (5) the Deer Island Section of the Southwestern District; fishing periods shall be established based on the abundance of local pink salmon stocks.
- (h) The commissioner may open, by emergency order, the commercial salmon fishery in the South Alaska Peninsula as follows:
- (1) from August 1 through August 31, fishing periods shall be based on the abundance of local sockeye, coho, pink, and chum salmon stocks;
- (2) from September 1 through October 31, fishing periods shall be based on abundance of coho salmon stocks, although the department may consider the abundance of late pink and chum salmon stocks.
- (i) The department shall conduct a seine test fishery in the Shumagin Islands Section to assess the presence of immature salmon. If 100 or more immature salmon, per set, are present, the commissioner shall -Continued-

close, by emergency order, the seine fishery in an area to be determined by the department. If the seine fishery is closed in an area under this subsection, the set gillnet fishery shall remain open in that area.

5 AAC 09.369. NORTHERN DISTRICT SALMON FISHERIES MANAGEMENT PLAN.

- (a) The purpose of this management plan is to provide guidelines to the department for the management of salmon stocks in the Northern District of the Alaska Peninsula Management Area.
- (b) The department shall manage the Northern District salmon fisheries on the basis of salmon abundance as determined by escapement information and catch-per-unit-effort information. The department shall manage each section of the Northern District as specified in this management plan and 5 AAC 09.320.
 - (c) In the Black Hills Section,
- (1) before July 1, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of chinook and sockeye salmon stocks;
- (2) from July 1 through August 15, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of sockeye and chum salmon stocks; and
 - (3) after August 15, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of coho salmon stocks.
 - (d) The Caribou Flats Section is closed to commercial salmon fishing.
 - (e) In the Nelson Lagoon Section,
- (1) from May 1 through June 15, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of Nelson Lagoon chinook salmon stocks;
- (2) from June 16 through August 15, fishing periods may be modified based on sockeye salmon escapement and harvest information in Nelson Lagoon; and
- (3) after August 15, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of Nelson Lagoon coho salmon stocks.
- (f) In the Herendeen-Moller Bay Section, fishing periods for pink and chum salmon stocks may be modified so that pink salmon fishing periods will not jeopardize local chum salmon stocks.
- (g) In the Port Moller Bight Section, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of Bear River sockeye salmon stocks.
- (h) In the Bear River Section, fishing periods may be modified based on sockeye salmon escapement to the Bear and Sandy Rivers. Before taking management actions in the Bear River Section during June, such as modification of fishing time and area by emergency order, the commissioner shall consider the chinook salmon runs into the King Salmon, Bear, and Sandy Rivers.
- (i) In the Three Hills Section before July 21, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of sockeye salmon stocks in the Bear, Sandy, and Ilnik Rivers. Beginning July 21, fishing periods in the Three Hills Section may be modified based on the abundance of sockeye salmon stocks in the Bear and Sandy

Rivers. When sockeye salmon escapement objectives in the Bear or Sandy Rivers are not being met, the commissioner may close, by emergency order, a portion of the Bear River and Three Hills Sections. If sockeye salmon escapements into the Ilnik River, or the Ocean River when the Ocean River flows directly into the Bering Sea, are not being met and area closures in the Ilnik Section are not effective for meeting the sockeye salmon escapement goals, the commissioner may close, by emergency order, the eastern portion of the Three Hills Section.

(j) In the Ilnik Section,

(1) notwithstanding 5 AAC 09.320 (a)(3), from June 25 through July 4, commercial fishing will be permitted in the Ilnik Section southwest of the Unangashak Bluffs if 50 percent or more of the season ending lower escapement goal of sockeye salmon for the Ilnik River is met by June 25 or if escapement indicates the season ending lower escapement goal of 40,000 sockeye salmon will be met or exceeded by July 5; fishing periods may not begin before June 25 and may not last longer than 24 hours each; if the sockeye salmon harvest does not exceed 100,000 sockeye salmon and escapement warrants, alternate-day fishing periods will occur from June 25 through July 4 with at least a 24-hour closure between periods; sockeye salmon harvested inside Ilnik Lagoon are not included in the 100,000 sockeye salmon cap specified in this paragraph; if fishing is permitted before July 5 southwest of the Unangashak Bluffs, not including Ilnik Lagoon, the department shall closely monitor the fishery by obtaining accurate and timely catch reports within that portion of the Ilnik Section; the 100,000 sockeye salmon cap specified in this paragraph is based on the July 15 - 25, 1990 - 1997 average sockeye salmon harvest of 117,000 fish in that portion of the Ilnik Section located northeast of the Unangashak Bluffs to Strogonof Point; the acceptable range of harvest in this area is plus or minus 20 percent, from 80,000 - 120,000, with a target of 100,000 sockeye salmon;

(2) from July 5 through July 20,

- (A) fishing periods may be modified in the Ilnik Section southwest of the Unangashak Bluffs based on the abundance of Ilnik River sockeye salmon stocks; if fishing does not occur in the Ilnik Section southwest of the Unangashak Bluffs, excluding Ilnik Lagoon, before July 5, the area northeast of the Unangashak Bluffs to Strogonof Point may be opened on July 15; if fishing time is allowed in the Ilnik Section southwest of the Unangashak Bluffs between June 25 through July 4, that portion of the Ilnik Section located northeast of Unangashak Bluffs to Strogonof Point may not be opened before July 25;
- (B) the commissioner may take management action, such as time and area restrictions, in the Ilnik Section if the department determines there are management concerns for Ugashik River sockeye salmon stocks; if the commissioner closes that portion of the Egegik District specified in 5 AAC 06.359 (c) for conservation of Ugashik River sockeye salmon stocks, time and area closures may include closing the Ilnik Section northeast of the Unangashak Bluffs to Strogonof Point;
- (C) the commissioner may also take management action in the Ilnik Section if concern exists for Bear River sockeye salmon stocks and closures have not been effective in the Bear River and Three Hills Sections;
- (3) from July 21 through August 15, fishing periods may be modified in the Ilnik Section based on the abundance of Bear River sockeye salmon stocks;
- (4) after August 15, fishing periods may be modified in the Ilnik Section based on the abundance of coho salmon stocks in the Unangashak and Ilnik Rivers, and the Ocean River when the Ocean River flows directly into the Bering Sea.

- (k) In the Inner Port Heiden Section, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of chinook salmon stocks during May and June, sockeye salmon stocks during July, and coho salmon stocks after July.
 - (1) The Outer Port Heiden Section is closed to commercial salmon fishing.
- (m) In the Cinder River Section, fishing periods may be modified based on the abundance of chinook salmon stocks during May and June, sockeye salmon stocks during July, and coho salmon stocks after July.

5 AAC 09.378. PROHIBITIONS ON USE OF AIRCRAFT.

A person may not use or employ an aircraft to locate salmon for the commercial taking of salmon or to direct commercial fishing operations in the Alaska Peninsula Area one hour before, during, and one hour after a commercial salmon fishing period.

ARTICLE 05. SMELT FISHERY

5 AAC 09.510. FISHING SEASON AND PERIODS.

Smelt may be taken only under authority of a permit issued under 5 AAC 39.780 and only during periods established by emergency order.

CHAPTER 12. ALEUTIAN ISLANDS AREA.

PLEASE NOTE THAT AS OF 1998 ALL LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE COORDINATES IN THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS AREA HAVE BEEN CONVERTED TO DECIMAL MINUTES AND ARE BASED ON THE NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983.

ARTICLE 1. DESCRIPTION OF AREA.

- 5 AAC 12.001. APPLICATION OF THIS CHAPTER. Requirements set out in this chapter apply only to commercial fishing, unless otherwise specified. Subsistence, personal use, and sport fishing regulations affecting commercial fishing vessels or affecting any other commercial fishing activity are set forth in the subsistence fishing regulations in 5 AAC 01 and 5 AAC 02, personal use fishing regulations in 5 AAC 77, and sport fishing regulations in 5 AAC 75.
- 5 AAC 12.100. DESCRIPTION OF AREA. The Aleutian Islands Area includes the waters of Alaska in the Aleutian Islands west of Cape Sarichef Light and west of a line extending from Scotch Cap through the easternmost tip of Ugamak Island, except the Atka-Amlia Islands Area described in 5 AAC 11.101.

ARTICLE 2. FISHING DISTRICTS AND SECTIONS.

- 5 AAC 12.200. DESCRIPTION OF DISTRICTS AND SECTIONS. (a) Akutan District: all waters between Scotch Cap and Cape Sarichef Light and extending west to and including Akutan Pass. South of Scotch Cap, the eastern boundary of the district is a line extending from Scotch Cap through the easternmost tip of Ugarnak Island.
 - (b) Unalaska District: all waters west of Akutan Pass to and including Umnak Pass
 - (1) Beaver Inlet Section: all waters between Cape Sedanka and Cape Kalekta and including Unalga Island;
 - (2) Unalaska Bay Section: all waters between Cape Kalekta and Cape Kovrizhka;
 - (3) Makushin Bay Section: all waters between Cape Kovrizhka and Spray Cape;
 - (4) Kashega Bay Section: all waters between Spray Cape and Konets Head;
 - (5) Southern Section: all waters between Konets Head and Cape Sedanka.
 - (c) Umnak District: waters west of Umnak Pass to Seguam Pass at 172° 50.00' W. long.
 - (d) Adak District; waters west of Atka Pass at 175° 23.00' W. long, to the terminus of the Aleutian Islands.

ARTICLE 3. SALMON FISHERY.

- 5 AAC 12.310. FISHING SEASONS. Salmon may be taken only from July 10 through September 30, except that in the Kashega Bay Section, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through September 30.
- 5 AAC 12,320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. Salmon may be taken
 - (1) June 1 through July 18: from 6:00 a.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Friday;
- (2) from July 19 through September 30 salmon may be taken during the open season only during fishing periods established by emergency order.
- 5 AAC 12.330. GEAR. Salmon may be taken by purse seines, hand purse seines, and beach seines.
- 5 AAC 12.332. SEINE SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATION. (a) Purse seines and hand purse seines may not be less than 100 fathoms nor more than 250 fathoms in length.
- (b) Beach seines may not be less than 100 fathorus in length and three fathoms in depth nor more than 250 fathoms in length and 12 fathorus in depth.
 - (c) No lead may be less than 25 fathoms nor more than 150 fathoms in length.
- 5 AAC 12.350. CLOSED WATERS. The following waters are closed to commercial salmon fishing:
- (1) Iliuliuk Harbor vicinity: waters between Unalaska and Amaknak Islands west of 166° 32.00' W. long. and north of a line from 53° 52.28' N. lat., 166° 32.68' W. long. south of Agnes Beach to a point at 53° 52.28' N. lat., 166° 33.17' W. long. on Amaknak Island;
- (2) Humpback Bay: waters enclosed by a line from the western tip of Cathedral Point to 53° 45.23' N. lat., 166° 53.63' W. long.

5 AAC 12.355. SALMON PROCESSOR AND BUYER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. The operator of a floating salmon processing vessel or tender, or a shorebased processing operation, and a company employing aircraft used for transporting salmon, shall report in person, or by radio or telephone, to a local representative of the department located in the management area of intended operation before the start of processing or buying operations. The report must include the location and the date of intended operation, and identify and describe each vessel or other method of transport employed in hauling or processing salmon.

CHAPTER 11. ATKA-AMILIA ISLANDS AREA.

PLEASE NOTE THAT AS OF 1998 ALL LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE COORDINATES IN THE ATKA-AMLIA AREA HAVE BEEN CONVERTED TO DECIMAL MINUTES AND ARE BASED ON THE NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983.

ARTICLE 1. DESCRIPTION OF AREA.

- 5 AAC 11.002. APPLICATION OF THIS CHAPTER. Requirements set out in this chapter apply only to commercial fishing, unless otherwise specified. Subsistence, personal use, and sport fishing regulations affecting commercial fishing vessels or affecting any other commercial fishing activity are set out in the subsistence fishing regulations in 5 AAC 01 and 5 AAC 02, personal use fishing regulations in 5 AAC 77, and sport fishing regulations in 5 AAC 75.
- 5 AAC 11.101. DESCRIPTION OF AREA. The Atka-Amlia Islands Area includes the waters of Alaska between Seguam Pass (172° 50.00' W. long.) and Atka Pass (175° 23.00' W. long.).

ARTICLE 3. SALMON FISHERY.

- 5 AAC 11.311. FISHING SEASONS. Salmon may be taken only from August 1 through August 31.
- 5 AAC 11.321. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. Salmon may be taken only from 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.
- 5 AAC 11.333. GEAR. Salmon may be taken only by purse seines and set gillnets. A purse seine may be operated only by the holder of an Area M CFEC purse seine limited entry permit.
- 5 AAC 11.334. GILLNET SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATIONS. The size and operation of a set gillnet are as follows:
- (1) a set gillnet may not exceed 100 fathoms in length; a CFEC permit holder may not operate more than one set gillnet;
- (2) a set gillnet must be operated in a substantially straight line, with no more than 25 fathoms of the offshore end set in any configuration;
 - (3) the mesh size of a set gillnet may not exceed five inches;
 - (4) the maximum depth of a set gillnet may not exceed 90 meshes;
- (5) 25 fathoms of seine webbing may be used as a lead, and must be attached to the shoreward end of a set gillnet; the shoreward end of the lead or gillnet must be attached to the beach above high tide and must remain dry at all times;
- (6) during hours of darkness, a set gillnet must be marked with at least one red light on the seaward end of the net.
- 5 AAC 11.335. SEINE SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATIONS. (a) A purse seine must be at least 100 fathoms long, but may not exceed 250 fathoms in length.
 - (b) A seine lead must be at least 25 fathoms long, but may not exceed 150 fathoms in length.
- 5 AAC 11.342, VESSEL LENGTH. A vessel used for setnet fishing may not exceed 29 feet in overall length.
- 5 AAC 11.351. CLOSED WATERS. The waters specified in 5 AAC 39.290 are closed to salmon fishing.
- 5 AAC 11.371. REGISTRATION. An Atka-Amlia Islands Area seine and setnet permit holder shall register himself or herself, and each vessel that the permit holder will use by contacting a department area management biologist in Dutch Harbor, Cold Bay, Sand Point, or other place specified by the department, at least 48 hours before the season opens or before beginning commercial fishing.

Appendix F.1. Method for calculating indexed total escapement.

Unusual circumstances may cause occasional deviation, but basically the methods of calculating estimated indexed total escapements without the use of a weir or tower are as follows:

Chinook, Sockeye, Coho: These species tend to have a much longer stream life than pink and chum salmon. Therefore, the indexed total escapement is usually the peak escapement count. Carcasses are included. However, it is recognized that there are problems in large systems such as Ilnik and Caribou-David's Rivers. The basic problem on large systems is the length of time, expense, and fuel needed to do a thorough survey yet meet more pressing obligations.

The Caribou and David's River complex (including Coastal and other nearby lakes) is so massive a system for the size of its runs that complete surveys will probably never by done.

At Thin Point Lagoon and Lake, a weir is used to monitor the early portion of the run. In absence of the weir, estimates of sockeye in the lagoon are added together based on estimated time in lagoon, condition, and observations of when sockeye start to move from the lagoon to the lake.

In Morzhovoi (Middle Lagoon), Bluebill, Outer Marker, and Mortensen's Lagoon systems the escapement is calculated by adding estimates of spawning sockeye together with a span of about two weeks between surveys.

Pink and Chum Salmon: An approximate 21-day stream life is used to calculate total pink and chum escapements. Fish in saltwater during the final survey are added:

| Survey Date | Pink | Chum | Fish at Mouth | |
|-----------------|---------|--------|---------------|----|
| July 10 | 5,000 | 0 | 5,000 | P |
| July 17 | 25,000 | 0 | • | P |
| August l | 100,000 | 0 | • | P |
| August 15 | 150,000 | 0 | 12,000 | P |
| 3 | , | | 1,000 | CH |
| September 1 | 150,000 | _5,000 | 2,000 | СН |
| | | | | |
| Estimated Total | 255,000 | 7,000 | | |

The estimate of 21 days stream life was used because significant numbers of carcasses seem to appear about three weeks after adult pinks and chums first appear in Alaska Peninsula streams. It is recognized that stream life can vary, however this method is easily duplicated and is comparable from year to year. Variation in stream life is likely a much smaller factor than variation between observers.

With the exception of several small streams, there are no problems of streams being obscured by brush or trees in the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands Areas. With several exceptions, visibility of spawning grounds is outstanding during periods of normal water flow and clear weather.

APPENDIX G: FIELD PERSONNEL LIST, 1998

Appendix G.1. Field personnel list, 1998.

| Employee | Title (PCN) | Duties and Location |
|----------------|-------------------|--|
| Amie Shaul | FB III (11-1033) | Area Management Biologist for salmon in the Aleutian Islands, western part of Alaska Peninsula Area and Port Heiden-Cinder River, Cold Bay |
| Rod Campbell | FB III (11-1265) | Southeastern District-Alaska Peninsula Area Salmon Management Biologist and South Peninsula/Aleutian Islands Areas Herring Management Biologist, Sand Point |
| Bob Murphy | FB III (11-1407) | Alaska Peninsula Area Salmon Research, Herendeen Bay to Strogonof Point Management Biologist, North Peninsula Herring Management Biologist, Port Moller |
| Joe Dinnocenzo | FB II (11-1833) | Alaska Peninsula Area Assistant Salmon Management Biologist, Cold Bay |
| Mark Witteveen | FB II (11-1275) | Alaska Peninsula Area Assistant Salmon and Herring Management Biologist, Sand Point |
| Alicia Perez | FB II (11-1273) | Salmon Research Biologist |
| Randy Weber | Pilot I (11-1430) | Pilot and Aircraft Mechanic, Sand Point |
| Scott Moyer | Pilot I (11-1415) | Pilot, Chignik |
| Jeff Wadle | FB I (11-1352) | Ilnik Weir, Management Assistant, Port Moller |
| Tracy McKinion | FB I (11-1433) | Port Moller, Salmon Research |

Appendix G.1. (page 2 of 2)

| Employee | Title (PCN) | Duties and Location |
|---------------------|------------------|--|
| Steve Krueger | FB I (11-1911) | Nelson River Weir |
| Dan Connolly | FB I (11-1434) | Sandy Lake Weir |
| Matt Ford | FB I (11-1411) | South Unimak test fishing, Orzinski Lake Weir |
| Briana Lawson | FT III (11-1849) | Sand Point, Salmon Management |
| Brian Westgate | FT III (11-1966) | South Unimak test fishing |
| Tim Clark | FT III (11-1826) | South Unimak test fishing, Bear Lake Weir |
| Mike Oexner | FT III (11-1819) | Thin Point Lake Weir |
| Ty Swanson | FT III (11-1962) | Ilnik Weir |
| Travis Doubt | FT III (11-1410) | Middle Lagoon Weir |
| Abe Shryock | FT III (11-1467) | Orzinski Weir, Shumagin test fishing, Sand Point commercial catch sampling |
| Keith Douglas | FT II (11-1957) | Nelson River Weir |
| Boris Lesniak | FT II (11-5256) | King Cove commercial catch sampling |
| Philip Tschersick | FT II (11-1521) | Bear Lake Weir, Sandy River Weir |
| Meesha Mangiaracina | FT II (11-1953) | Port Moller, Salmon Research |
| Orin Wear | FT II (11-1959) | Sandy River Weir, King Cove catch sampling |
| Jason Walters | FT II (11-1342) | Orzinski Weir |
| Caleb Munsey | FT I (11-1838 | Thin Point Lake Weir |
| Cameronn Selby | FT I (11-1952) | Middle Lagoon |
| Chris LeDoux | FT I (D-176) | Cold Bay, Sandy River Weir, Nelson River Weir |

| Person/Organization | | Location |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Doug Mecum, Director CF | | Juneau |
| Deputy Director CF | | Juneau |
| Doug Eggers, Chief Fisheries Scientist CF | | Juneau |
| Gary Sanders, Sport Fish Division | | Juneau |
| Wayne Dolezal, Habitat Division | | Anchorage |
| ADF&G Library (2 copies) | | Anchorage |
| James Brady, Central Regional Supervisor | | Anchorage |
| Tom Kron, AYK Regional Supervisor | | Anchorage |
| Pete Probasco, Westward Regional Supervisor | | Kodiak |
| Wayne Donaldson, Westward Region Finfish Super | visor | Kodiak |
| Denby Lloyd, Regional Salmon Research Superviso | r | Kodiak |
| Alicia Perez, Alaska Peninsula/ Chignik Salmon Re | search Biologist | Kodiak |
| Dave Prokopowich CF | • | Kodiak |
| Robert Murphy CF (2 copies) | | Port Moller |
| Arnie Shaul CF (2 copies) | | Cold Bay |
| Joe Dinnocenzo CF | | Cold Bay |
| Rod Campbell CF (2 copies) | | Sand Point |
| Mark Witteveen CF | | Sand Point |
| Jim McCullough CF | | Kodiak |
| Patti Nelson, CF | | Kodiak |
| Dave Owen CF | | Chignik |
| CF | | King Salmon |
| CF | | Dillingham |
| CF | | Bethel |
| CF | | Nome |
| CF | | Fairbanks |
| CF | | Dutch Harbor |
| Len Schwarz, Sport Fish Division | | Kodiak |
| Jim Fall, Subsistence Division | | Anchorage |
| US Fish and Wildlife Service | US Fish and Wildlife Ser | vice |
| PO Box 127 | King Salmon FAO | |
| Cold Bay, AK 99571 | P.O. Box 277 | |
| | King Salmon, AK 99613 | |

Person/Organization

Brad Barr Concerned Area M Fishermen 5126 Foster Ave., S.E. Auburn, WA 98092

Norquest Seafoods, Inc. 4225 23rd Ave. West Seattle, WA 98199

Chris Armen Trident Seafoods, Inc. P.O. Box 229 Sand Point, Ak. 99661

Sterling, Johnson, Schwarzmiller, Bright, Davis Peter Pan Seafoods, Inc. 2200 Sixth Ave. Suite 1000 Seattle, WA 98121-1820

Dave McIntire Icicle Seafoods 4019 21st Ave. West Seattle, WA 98199

Beth Stewart Aleutians East Borough 211 4th Street, Suite 314 Juneau, AK 99801

Peninsula Marketing Association PO Box 248 Sand Point, AK 99661 Mike Stanley Concerned Area M Fishermen P.O. Box 20449 Juneau, Ak 99801

Lance Nelson Attorney Generals Office 1031 West 4th Avenue Suite 200 Anchorage, AK 99501

Dr. Don Rogers
Fisheries Research Institute
School of Fisheries WH-10
University of Washington
Seattle, WA 98195

David Osterback Sand Point Advisory Committee PO Box 144 Sand Point, AK 99661

Warren Wilson King Cove Advisory Committee PO Box 151 King Cove, Ak 99612

Chuck McCallum Chignik Seiners Association 614 Irving St. Bellingham, WA 98225

Appendix H.1. (page 3 of 3)

Person/Organization

Paul Gundersen, Jr.
Nelson Lagoon Advisory Committee
General Delivery
Nelson Lagoon, Ak 99571
via: Cold Bay, AK

Tom Hoblet
False Pass Advisory Committee
General Delivery
False Pass, AK 99583

Emil Berikoff
Dutch Harbor Advisory Committee
PO Box 81
Unalaska, AK 99685

Atka Fishermen's Association General Delivery Atka, AK 99547 Fisheries Economic Development Commission Bristol Bay Borough P.O. Box 189 Naknek, AK 99633

Greg Bos
Office of Subsistence Management
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
1011 East Tudor Road
Anchorage, AK 99503

E.F. Melvin Washington Sea Grant Marine Advisory Program 19 Harbor Mall Bellingham, WA 98225 The Alaska Department of Fish and Game administers all programs and activities free from discrimination on the basis of sex, color, race, religion, national origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. For information on alternative formats available for this and other department publications, contact the department ADA Coordinator at (voice) 907-465-4120, or (telecommunication device for the deaf) 1-800-478-3648.